



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

# Miscellanies, relating to Lancashire and Cheshire

732 3931.1.10



Harvard College Library

FROM THE FUND OF

CHARLES MINOT

(Class of 1828)

Received

July 8, 1902.





THE  
RECORD SOCIETY  
FOR THE  
PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS  
RELATING TO  
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

---

**Council, 1900-1.**

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, PRESIDENT.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, *Heralds' College, London, E.C.*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A., *Kirklees Park; Brighouse*.

HENRY BRIERLEY, *Mab's Cross, Wigan*.

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., *16, Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester*.

WILLIAM FARBER, *Marton House, Skipton*.

MAJOR PARKER, *Browsholme, Clitheroe*.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., *Old Swan, Liverpool*.

THE REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire*.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., *2, Charlesville, Birkenhead*, HON. TREAS.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, *56, Park Road South, Birkenhead*, HON. SEC.

## RULES.

1.—That the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2.—That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3.—That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4.—That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 850.

5.—That the subscriptions shall be due on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6.—That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7.—That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8.—That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9.—That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.

10.—That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11.—No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12.—That a Meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

*The Annual Subscription of £1 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, at any of their branches.*

## Report for the Year 1900-1901.

*Read at the Council Meeting held in the Audit Room of the  
Chetham Hospital, Manchester, November 1st, 1901.*

---

SINCE the last Annual Meeting, held on the 24th October, 1900, two volumes have been issued to the Members. These are volumes 41 and 42. Volume 41 was "Some Court Rolls of the Lordships, Wapentakes and Demesne Manors of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, in the County of Lancaster, for the years 1323-4." The manuscript was kindly presented to the Society by Mr. Farrer, a member of the Council, who also edited the volume. As Mr. Axon's "Quarter Sessions Records," promised in our last Annual Report as No. 41, was not ready, this volume of Court Rolls was substituted and issued as the second volume for the year 1899-1900.

Volume 42 was the first part of the "Manchester Quarter Sessions Records," and was edited by Mr. Ernest Axon in collaboration with Mr. Charles Sutton. This has been issued as the first volume for the year 1900-1.

The second volume for the same year, at present in the press, is a fourth volume of Miscellanies, a portion of which has been in type for some years. It contains (a) A List of Freeholders for Cheshire, 1578. (b) The Ordination Book of the Diocese of Chester, 1542-1558. (c) Index to recently discovered Wills at the



Bishop's Registry, Chester, 1621-1700. The whole of items (a) and (b) are printed off and more than half of item (c), so that the Council hope to be able to issue this volume very shortly.

As to future work the Council have again to tender their very cordial thanks to Mr. Farrer, who has ungrudgingly placed his splendid store of transcripts at their disposal. Mr. Farrer has not only presented the Society with the transcripts for another volume of Lancashire Fines to follow on volume 89, but has also kindly agreed to edit it. An interesting work, which the Council hope to issue at an early date, is the first portion of the "Court Rolls of the Lordship of Halton," which are being transcribed by Miss Ethel Stokes, who has also kindly undertaken the work of editing.

The following is a complete list of the Society's publications already printed up to the present time :

- |          |   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| 1878-79. | { | I. Commonwealth Church Survey.<br>II. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1545 to 1620.                               |
| 1879-80. | { | III. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period.<br>Part I. 1603 to 1613.  |
| 1880-81. | { | IV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1621 to 1650.<br>V. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester,<br>1560 to 1636.  |
| 1881-82. | { | VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates. 1600 to 1678.<br>VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I. |
| 1882-88  |   | VIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.  |
| 1888-84. | { | IX. Preston Guild Rolls, 1897-1682.<br>X. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at<br>Richmond, 1457 to 1680.     |
| 1884-85. | { | XI. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702.<br>XII. Miscellanies, Lancashire & Cheshire, Vol. I.                    |
| 1885-86. | { | XIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at<br>Richmond, 1680 to 1748.<br>XIV. Annales Cestrienses.            |

- 1886-87. { XV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1660-1680.  
XVI. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period.  
Part II. 1614 to 1622.
- 1887-88. { XVII. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period.  
Part III. 1622 to 1625.  
XVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1681 to 1700.
- 1888-89. { XIX. Civil War in Cheshire.  
XX. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1701 to 1720.
- 1889-90. { XXI. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster,  
1653 to 1715.  
XXII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1721 to 1740.
- 1890-91. { XXIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at  
Richmond, 1748 to 1792.  
XXIV. The Royalist Composition Papers relating  
to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B.
- 1891-92. { XXV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1741 to 1760.  
XXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating  
to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F.
- 1892-98. { XXVII. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, Henry III. to  
Edward I.  
XXVIII. Plundered Minister's Accounts, Lancashire  
and Cheshire. Part I. 1643-1654.
- 1893-94. { XXIX. The Royalist Composition Papers relating  
to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H.
- 1894-95. { XXX. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire  
Wills.  
XXXI. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire,  
Vol. II.
- 1895-96. { XXXII. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy  
Court of Lancaster. Part I.  
XXXIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire,  
Vol. III.
- 1896-97. { XXXIV. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire  
and Cheshire. Part II. 1654-1660.  
XXXV. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy  
Court of Lancaster. Part II.
- 1897-98. { XXXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating  
to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I. to O.  
XXXVII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780.  
A to M.

- |            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| 1898-99.   | { | XXXVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780.<br>N to Z.                   |
|            | { | XXXIX. Lancashire final Concords. Part I.<br>1196 to 1307.                         |
| 1899-1900. | { | XL. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy<br>Court of Lancaster. Part III.        |
|            | { | XLI. Lancashire Court Rolls, 1323 to 1324.   |
| 1900-01.   | { | XLII. Manchester Quarter Sessions Records.<br>Part I.                              |
|            | { | XLIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire.<br>Vol. IV. ( <i>in the Press.</i> ) |

☞ The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.



# THE RECORD SOCIETY—LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

**Dr.**

*Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901.*

**Cr.**

	£	s.	d.
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June, 1900	...	208	10 1
Subscriptions paid, July to December, 1900	...	115	10 0
Subscriptions paid, January to June, 1901...	...	78	14 0
Books sold	...	26	14 7
Bank Interest	...	6	2 10
		£425	11 6

	£	s.	d.
<b>PRINTING—</b>			
W. Pollard & Co., Vol. 41	...	£57	8 6
W. Barton & Co., Reports, Notices, &c....	5	18	0
		63	6 6
<b>SUNDRIES—</b>			
Mr. Mason, Rent of Stock-rooms, 26th Dec., 1899, to 25th Dec., 1900	...	8	10 0
" Taking care of Stock, 26th Dec., 1899 to 25th Dec., 1900	...	2	2 0
" Brown Paper, Twine, Carriage, Postages, &c.	...	3	11 11
Alliance Assurance Co., Fire Insurance of Stock	...	0	12 0
Overpaid subscription returned	...	1	1 0
Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, Incidentals	...	20	0 0
Cheque Book	...	0	5 0
Bank Commission	...	0	10 3
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June, 1901	...	325	12 10
		£425	11 6

Examined and found correct,

(Signed) WILLIAM E. GREGSON, }  
ALFRED PATCHETT, }  
Auditors.

(Signed) J. PAUL RYLANDS,  
Hon. Treasurer.

10th July, 1901.





○  
THE RECORD SOCIETY [Publ.]

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

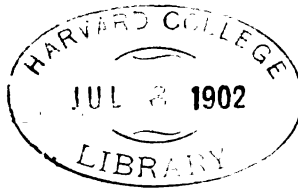
---

VOLUME XLIII.

---

1902.

Bc 398/1.10  
Eng Set 1058



Manuscript  
(43, 44, 45).

### COUNCIL FOR 1901-2.

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, PRESIDENT.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., *Clarenceux King of Arms, Herald's College, London, E.C.*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A., *Kirklees Park, Brighouse*.

HENRY BRIERLEY, *Mab's Cross, Wigan*.

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., *16, Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester*.

WILLIAM FARRER, *Thornburgh House, Leyburn, R.S.O.*

COLONEL PARKER, *Browsholme, Clitheroe*.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., *Old Swan, Liverpool*.

THE REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire*.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., *2, Charlesville, Birkenhead*, HON. TREASURER.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, *56, Park Road South, Birkenhead*, HON. SECRETARY.

# Miscellanies

RELATING TO

## Lancashire and Cheshire.

---

VOLUME THE FOURTH.

---

*Containing :*

1. A LIST OF THE FREEHOLDERS IN CHESHIRE, 1578.
2. THE ORDINATION REGISTER OF THE DIOCESE OF CHESTER, 1542—1558.
3. LIST OF THE WILLS, INVENTORIES, ETC., NOW PRESERVED AT THE DIOCESAN REGISTRY, CHESTER, FROM THE YEAR 1621, TO THE YEAR 1700 INCLUSIVE.

---

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.





## GENERAL PREFACE.

---

The following Volume of Miscellanies was originally begun nearly eight years ago, and carried as far as the end of the second item, but owing to a question arising as to the Record-type used, it was arrested at that point, and for various other reasons has remained incomplete until the present. Some months ago, however, when it was found impossible to complete a volume which was to have been No. xliii of the Society's publications, the Council decided to issue this suspended volume of Miscellanies, to take the place of the one that had failed. The Council considered that under the circumstances, the members would probably be willing to receive the documents in their present form, even with the slight variations in the "peculiar," rather than that the Society should be put to the cost of reprinting the whole.

<sup>1</sup> The Ordination Book of the Diocese of Chester, a quarto book on paper, containing 208 pages, was no doubt originally begun with the inception of the See in the Autumn of 1541, but the back has long ago perished, and with it the first one or two pages. The first entry is in the middle of the list of sub-deacons for the Easter Ordination in the year 1542, so probably one if not two Ordinations are missing. From this date until the end of the volume (17th December, 1558) the lists are apparently complete.

There is, however, a curious break between the December Ordination in 1547 and the Easter Ordination in 1555. Unless the ordinations for this period were entered in another volume, which has since been lost, we

---

<sup>1</sup> In the Introduction to this item (p. 27), the Editor promised that a full account would appear in the General Preface. He regrets that the pressure of work there referred to, still obtains, so that the above short reference is all that it is possible to compile at present.

must conclude that during this time none took place at Chester. A similar gap for an almost precisely similar period occurs at Durham.<sup>1</sup>

Mr. Frere suggests<sup>2</sup> that the cessation was due to the introduction of the new Ordinal in 1550, or rather to the knowledge which existed as early as 1547 that changes were coming, a knowledge which did not carry approval with it among Cheshire and Lancashire men who were contemplating taking orders.

That it was an actual cessation and not a mere fault in the record, is rather borne out by the fact that one of the deacons on *folio* 56, John Millington, appears to have been ordained priest, at London, in 1554,<sup>3</sup> while a deacon on *folio* 58, *dorso*, William Herdman, was not ordained priest until the ordination lists were resumed in 1555.

The second volume of Ordinations at Chester begins in 1562, and continues with some gaps until the year 1611. It is hoped that the Society will ultimately print this also. From 1611 until 1752 no ordination books are now to be found at Chester.

The Index to Wills, etc., now preserved in the Diocesan Registry at Chester for the years 1621-1700, is in continuation of the Index published in the last Miscellaneous Volume (xxxiii), and has been compiled and edited by Mr. W. H. Price, whose excellent work is already known to most of the members.

Of the three items, the first two are paged continuously and have a common index, while the List of Wills has a separate pagination. The Editor takes this opportunity of tendering the Society's grateful thanks to John Gamon, Esq., the Registrar of the Diocese of Chester, for kind permission to transcribe and print the Ordination Book and the List of Wills.

---

<sup>1</sup> *The Marian Reaction*, W. H. Frere, *Church Historical Society*, p. 96.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 99.

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 266.

A.

# List of the Freeholders

IN

## Cheshire.

IN THE YEAR, 1578.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

---

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.

## ERRATA.

---

**p. 1**; line 23 for *Northwick* read *Northwich*.

**p. 70**; line 33, for *Heye* read *Heyr*.

**p. 70**; line 34, for *Heye* read *Heyr*.

## INTRODUCTION.

---

**I**N the First Volume of Miscellanies the late Mr. Earwaker edited an interesting list of Freeholders in the County of Lancaster for the year 1600, and the Council have thought it desirable that a similar return for Cheshire should be printed. I have made a careful search for such a document and can find none so full and detailed as that drawn up in 1578, when, with troubles looming in the near future, Elizabeth called for a particular account of all her subjects in Cheshire who were liable to supply troops for land defence. In addition to this complete Catalogue of Landowners we have an opportunity of comparing their relative standing in the numbers of the men they were expected to supply.

The document itself, now at the Record Office, is evidently a fair copy made, from the returns sent up from the different hundreds, by a clerk not well acquainted with Cheshire names, for though the names of the leading people are usually correctly rendered, among those of the minor gentry are many obvious mistakes. Thus, in Wirral Hundred Richard Linacre or Linaker, of Grange, appears as "Lingarte," Neston is written Weston; in Macclesfield Hundred, Shird appears as Shearle, Thornicroft as Shorincrofte; in Northwick

B

Hundred, Smethwick is disguised as Sanethwicke and so on. Doubtless there are several such errors scattered through the list, but they can usually be easily detected, and I merely mention this to put readers on their guard against placing a too implicit trust in the document. Where explanations are added in square brackets it has only been done when I have had thoroughly good evidence from other sources that such elucidations are the correct ones.

I may add that there are several incomplete lists for the period which are interesting to compare with this one and sometimes clear up difficulties. Such an one has been printed by Mr. J. Paul Rylands, in the Visitations of Cheshire, which he edited for the Harleian Society. Another is to be found among the Harleian Manuscripts, in No. 1988, and is for the following year, 1579.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

Cloughton, Cheshire.

Septimo Octb̄  
Anno Eliz R  
xx° 1578.

A BOOKE CONTEYNĪGE THE NUMBRE AND  
NAMES OF ALL THE KNIGHT̄, ESQUIERS,  
AND GENT̄, W<sup>TH</sup> FFREEHOULDERS W<sup>TH</sup>IN  
THE COUNTIE OF CHESTER, TOGETHERS  
W<sup>TH</sup> THEIR HORSES, ARMO<sup>R</sup> AND OTHER  
FURNYTURE OF PROPOR̄CON BEINGE ALSO  
DEVYDED INTO SEU<sup>AL</sup> HUNDREDE<sup>E</sup> AC-  
CORDINGE TO THEIR PECULIAR HABITA-  
C̄ONS, VIZ :—

## Buckley Hundred.

Sir John Savage, Knighte	{ Two dimilance, xviii <sup>en</sup> Lichte horsse, xxxv. Corslette, and fiftie Calyvers, furnished.
Sir Wilfm Boothe, Knighte	{ One dimilance, one Lichte horsse, three Corslette, two Allmaine Ryvette, three Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.
Peter Warberton, Esquier	{ One dimilance, one Lichte horsse, three Corslettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvette, thre Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.
John Dutton of Dutton, Esquier	{ One dimilance, thre Cors- lette, thre Allmaine Ryvette, three Archers, and two Calyvers, fur- nished.
Thomas Brooke, Esquier	{ One dimilance, three Corslettes, three All- maine Ryvettes, three Archers, and two Caly- vers, furnished.



Thomas Aston, Esquier	{ One lighte Horsse, two Corselettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof two Cotes of plate ar Brygandines, two Archers, and one Calyū, furnished.
Richard Breerton, Esquier	{ One lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Randulphe Mainwaringe, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Wiffm Leicester, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
John Leigh, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Peter Leicester, Esquier	{ Two Lighte horsse, twoe Corslettes, two longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
John Meyer [Mere], Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, twoe Corslettes, two Longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
Thomas Leigh, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, twoe Corslettes, two Longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
Peter Warbten th'elder	{ One Lighte horsseman, furnished.
Wiffm Marburie, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver wth all furniture.

George Brereton, Esquier	{	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Caly- ver w'th all furniture.
Edward Leigh, Esquier	{	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Caly- ver w'th all furniture.
Thomas Starkie, Esquier	{	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Caly- ver w'th all furniture.
John Danyell, Esquier	{	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Caly- ver w'th all furniture.
John Dombvill, Esquier	{	One Lighte horsseman and a Calyver furnished.
Wiffm Arderne, Esquier	{	One Lighte horsseman and a Calyver furnished.
Wiffm Hercott Wiffm Leighe of Vtthrington Richard Marbury of Walton Ric. Leigh of Swynehead	{ gen <sup>l</sup> . }	Eÿe of these to furnisse pticular- lye one Corslett w <sup>th</sup> a Pike.
Thomas Venables Ric. Venables Ric. Massie of Sale Tho. Tucchet of Whitley	{ gen <sup>l</sup> . }	Eÿe of these to furnisse pticularly one Corslett w <sup>th</sup> a Calyver.
Thos. Starky of Higher Hall John Hawes [Hayes] of Lytley John Millington Tho. Grymisdiche Tho. Whitleye Ric. Leighe John Tomlynson Edward Harper Thomas Crosbye Richard Allyn John Hall Humfrey Massie	{	Eÿe one of these to furnisse one Cote of Plate pticularlye.

Laurence Hatton  
 Richard Dunbabin  
 Alexand<sup>r</sup> Curbishley  
 John Grimesdich of Hallū  
 Raphe Gregg  
 John Wilkinson  
 Hamond Warberton  
 Robte Janion of Norton  
 Hugh Crosbye  
 Ric. Heskie of Riecrofte  
 Tho. Harper of More  
 John Martinscrofte of Thelwall  
 Wiffm Hey of Lyme  
 Raphe Hurste of Stathū  
 Wiffm Malbow of Budworth  
 John Starkie of Newton  
 Raphe Massie of Hutton  
 George Venables of Barneton  
 John Basnet de eadē  
 Wiffm Foxley of Pickm<sup>e</sup>  
 Edward Hewet of Tatton  
 John Ewley of Marston  
 Jo. Ashton of Wostencrofte  
 Richard Grantā of Hale  
 Richard Wright of Asshley

E<sup>y</sup>e one of these to  
 furnishe p<sup>t</sup>icularly one  
 Cote of Plate.

## Broxon Hundred.

Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knighte	{	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, vj pikes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished.
Sir George Calveley, Knighte	{	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, three Almaine Ryvettes vj pikes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished.
Sir Randell Brereton, Knighte	{	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes with pikes, two Longe bowes w'th Arrowes and a Calyver furnished.
Raphe Dutton, Esquier	{	One dimilance, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and two Calyvers furnished.
Thomas Grosvenor, Esquier	{	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, twoe Archers and one Calyver furnished.
John Massye, Esquier	{	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett or Allmaine Ryvett in stead thereof, a Brigandine and one Calyver furnished.
Raphe Dodd of Edge	{	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett or Allmaine Ryvett in stead thereof, a Brigandine and one Calyver furnished.

Richard Grosvener, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsseman in Readynes.	
John Grosvenor	{ Eÿe of these one gent. } Corslett and one Archer p <sup>t</sup> icularly furnished.	
Tho. Calcott		
John Wrighte of bickley		
Richard Bostocke of Barton	{ gent. } Either of them to furnishe one Caly- ver.	
Tho Browne of Hull		
Peter Filkyn	}	
Robte Massye		
Robte Dodd		
John Egerton		
Rodger Dodde		
John Stringer		
Ric. Brassye		
John Yardley		
Ra. Brereton of Kind'ton [? Kiding- ton]		Eÿe one of these to fur- nisshe one Corslett.
John Heath of Hampton		
Richard Massye		
Henry Birkenhead		
John Bostocke		
John Bowker		
Robte Brocke		
John Litlee of Bursley	}	
John Lloyd of Kydington		
Wiffm Colly of Ebnall		
Davyd Povaye		
Ric. Barrowe		
Wiffm Eyer of Tylston		Eÿe one of these to fur- nisshe p <sup>t</sup> icularly one Allmaine Ryvett.
Tho. Booth of Cholmondeley		
Tho. Ball of Bulkley		
John Hankie of Churton		
Wiffm Barneston		
Ran. Dood [Dodd] of Barton		
John Stockton of Kydington		}
Ric. Asshton of Moston		
Christofer Lowe		
Hugh Davenport of Boughton	Eÿe one of these to fur- nisshe p <sup>t</sup> icularly one Cote of plate	
Tho. Ball de eadem		
Ric. Ball de eadem		
Tho. Browne de eadem		
John Aldersey de Agton		

Morgan Glegge	}	Euyē one of these Like- wise to furnishe one Cote of Plate.
Wm. Carison of Bradley		
Raphe Huxley		
Raphe Bostocke of Sutton		
John Dodd of bikerton		
John Maudley [Manley] of Pulton	}	One Corslett and one Calyver furnished.

## Mackesfeilde Hundred.

Sir Edwarde Fytton Knighte	{ One dimilance, one Lighte horse, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Archers and two Calyvers all furnished
Sir Peres Leigh Knighte	{ One dimilance, one Lighte horse, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Archers and two Calyvers all furnished
Randell Brereton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horse, three Corslettes three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Wiffm Davenporte, Esquier	{ One Lighte horse, three Corslettes three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Thomas Leigh, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Allm Ryvettes or brigandines two Archers and one Calyver all furnished
Robte Tatton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Allm Ryvettes or brigandines two Archers and one Calyver all furnished
John Warren, Esquier	{ One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Tho. Standley, Esquier	{ One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished

Ric. Sutton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Wm. Duckenfeild, Esquier	{ One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Raphe Davenporte	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Ra. Arderne	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Christofer Davenporte	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Phillipp Woorth	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Wiffm Newtone	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
John Leigh of Rydge	{ One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Robte Hide, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsman and a Calyver furnished
Rodger Downes, Esquier	{ One Lighte horseman
Thomas Fitton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horseman
William Warde of Capston [Capesthorne] gent.	{ One Corslett and one Calyver furnished
John Holmworth [Hollinworth] gent.	{ One Corslett and a bowe furnished



Edmund Jodrell	}	Eÿe one of these to furnisshē sevrally a Cor-slett		
Reignalld Downes				
Tho. Henshawe of Millhowse				
Tho. Duncalf				
Alexander Lowe				
Franç Ellcocke				
George Newton of Mot <sup>o</sup> [Mottram]				
John Grange				
Edward Broster				
Tho. Stepleton				
Laurence Swetenham				
Rodger Roo [Rowe] de Macç [les-field]				
Wm. Heyley de eadem				
Robte Hollinworth gent			}	Eÿe of these to furnisshē a plate Cote p <sup>t</sup> icularly
Tho. Shrigley				
Raphe Hollinshead				
John Bretland				
Ranulphe Wynington				
John Phallowes [Fallowes]				
George Newton				
Nicolas Hobson				
John Birtles				
Edward Hollinshead				
George Willott				
Tho. Curbisshley				
Henry Pownall de Hathorne				
Tho. Warde de Somerforde				
Robte Rile de Stopforde				
Tho. Warde de Norburyc				
James Rydgeway de Offeron				
Tho. Massye de Adshead				
Robte Higham de Higham				
Raphe Reddishe de Hattersley				
Wiffm Shearle [Shird]				
Nicholas Hanforth				
Randle Brodhurste de Somonley [Symondley]				
Wm. Sutton de Hamleton				
George Higinbotham de M <sup>p</sup> poole [Marple]				
Franç Warryn gent.				
Cristofer Biron de tithrington				
John Barbur de Cockshoote				
John Taylor de sulkhouse <sup>1</sup>				

<sup>1</sup> In a list for 1579, preserved in the Harl. MSS. 1988, this name is "John Taylor, of Duchouse," and in a list for 1578 (Harl. MSS., 1505), it is "John Taylor, of Dychhouse."

Tho. Treue de Water <sup>1</sup>	}	Elye of these Likewise qticularly to furnishe a plate Cote.
Edward Henshawe de Henshawe		
Rodger Shorincrofte [Thornicroft]		
Robte Ryle de Corley		
Reignalld Adshead		
Regnalld Kellsall		
Robte Brydge de Bridge	}	
Rodger Warde de som <sup>o</sup> forde		

---

<sup>1</sup> In the same lists this is Thomas Greene of the Water [in Prestbury Parish].

## Northwicke Hundred.

Sir Thomas Venables, Knighte	{ One dimilance, one lighte horsse, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyus all furnished
Wittm Brereton, Esquier	{ One dimilance, one lighte horsse, thre Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyus all furnished
John Davenport of Davenport, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof Brigandines or plates, two Archers and one Calyver all furnished
Henry Mainwaringe, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine and one Caliu <sup>9</sup> furnished
Wittm Lyverseche, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine and one Caliu furnished
Charles Mainwaringe, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished

Geffrey Shackerley, Esquier	{ One Lighte horse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished
John Morton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished
John Lawton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine fur- nished
Thomas Roode, Esquier	{ One Lighte horse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine, and one Calyver furnished
John Cotton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horse, one Corslett Allmaine Ry- vett or brigandine, and one Calyver furnished
Raphe Leftewich of Leftwch Rodger Greene of Congleton Wiffm Berrington of Bradcote	{ Euye of these to furnishe a Corslett pticularly
John Houlford of Davenham	{ One Corslett and a Caly- ver furnished
Raphe Bostocke of Moulton Hugh Wynington Phillipp Downes	{ Each of them an All- maine Ryvett
The pson of Astburye	{ One Lighte horssman, twoe Corslettes and a Calyver furnished

Wm. Booth of Tremlowe  
 Tho. Sanethwicke [Smethwick]  
 Robte Wynnington  
 John Eaton of Goostrey  
 Hugh Hampson  
 Ric. Spencer  
 Robte Warton  
 Ranulphe Yate  
 Robte Aldcrofte  
 John Burton  
 Thomas Deane  
 Humfrey Blackburne  
 Ric. Anderton  
 Robte Pickmere de Hulls  
 John Roode de Moersbarne  
   [Moersbarrow]  
 George Okes of Som<sup>er</sup>ford  
 Ric. Roode of Congleton  
 Wm. Hollinshead de Baglawton  
 Tho. Swetenham  
 Randell Roode  
 John Wynnington de birches  
 Wm. Bostocke de bostocke  
 Henry Bostocke de eadem  
 John Hatton de Hollyns  
 Hugh Fitton de Moston  
 Ranu. Rood de Wall hill  
 Rodger Page de Yerdshawe  
 Ranulphe Vernon  
 James Browne de Hulls  
 Hugh Bollen de Lawton  
 Fran<sup>co</sup> Aston de Hulgrove

Euye one of these pticu-  
 larly to furnishe a plate  
 Cote

## Mamplewiche Hundred.

Sir Lawrence Smith Knight	{ One dimilance, thre Cors- lottes, thre Archers, one Lichte horse, three All- mayne f̄ and two Calius furnished
Sir Raphe Egerton Knight	{ One dimilance thre Allm' Ryvettes three Cors- lottes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished
Thomas Wilbraham, Esquier	{ One Lichte horssman, two Allmaine Ryvettes or two Corslottes or Cotes of plate, two Archers and one Calyver fur- nished
Richard Cotton, Esquier	{ One Lichte horssman, two Allmaine Ryvettes or two Corslottes or Cotes of plate, two Archers and one Calyver fur- nished
Richard Minshall, Esquier	{ One Lichte horssse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished
Thomas Hulls, Esquier	{ One Lichte horssse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished
Thomas Vernō cū matr <sup>9</sup> sua	{ One Lichte horssse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished

Henry Roppe, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished
John Griffyn, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished
Henry Delves Ar.	{ One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver fur- nished
Robte Fullses [Foulshurst] Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Archers and one Calyver fur- nished
Richard Hassall John Leiche, gen <sup>t</sup>	{ Either of them one Cor- slett and a Bowe Man
Rodger Marston [Maisterson] Rodger Walthon [Walthall] Richarde Hercorte	{ Eich of these one Corslett and one Calyver
Richard Wilbraham Thomas Wettenhall Humfrey Mainwari'ge John Crewe Richard Wrighte Henry Wrighte Reignalde Wrighte Richard Kirkes	{ Eich of these an Allmaine Ryvett furnished
Thomas Clutton Jo. Brooke of Leighton Raffe Brayne Edwarde Lawton Ranulphe Moore John Alexander Wilm Moonkes	{ Eich of these a Corslett furnished

Rodger Wetnall  
 Ranulphe Roope  
 Raffe Brassye  
 John Woodnett  
 Hugh Wickstead  
 Hughe Aston  
 Laurence Woodnett  
 George Huxley  
 Tho. Brindley of Wist<sup>st</sup>on  
 Ric. Poole of M<sup>o</sup>burye  
 Tho. Wood junr. de Balt<sup>l</sup>ey  
 John Newton de Cole Lane  
 Raphe Horton de eadē  
 Jo. Lawton de gorsty hill  
 Ro<sup>b</sup>te Awger de Awg<sup>r</sup>  
 Ranū Poole de eadē  
 Wm. Ithell de Burland  
 John Crewe de Hassall  
 Hugh Bromley de Norbury  
 Tho. Shenton de Stooke  
 Ro<sup>b</sup>te Stockton de eadē  
 Tho. Wetenhall de Copnall  
 Tho. Massye de eadē  
 Ro<sup>b</sup>te Whittney de Coole  
 John Pracchet de Wereleston  
 Davyd Hinton de bradley  
 Wiffm Hynton de eadē

Each one of these pticu-  
 larly to furnishe a plate  
 Cote



## Wirral Hundred.

- |                              |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Sir Rowland Standley Knighte | { | One dimilance, three Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyvers furnished.   |
| John Poole, Esquier          | { | One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof, Cotes of plates, or brigandines, two Archers, and one Calyver, furnished. |
| Wifm Massie, Esquier         | { | One Lighte horse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof Cotes of plate or brigandines, and one Calyver, furnished.                  |
| John Whitmore, Esquier       | { | One Light horse, one Corslette or Allmaine Ryvette, or in stead thereof one Brigandine, and one Calyver, furnished.                                      |
| Robert Flecher, Esquier      | { | One Light horse, one Corslette or Allmaine Ryvett, or in stead thereof one Brigandine, and one Calyver, furnished.                                       |
| John Hocknell, Esquier       | { | One Light horse, one Corslette or Allmaine Ryvett, or in stead thereof one Brigandine, and one Calyver, furnished.                                       |

Thomas Bunbury, Esquier } One Lighte horsse, and  
two Corslettes, fur-  
nished.

Richard Howghe, Esquier } One Lighte horsse, one  
Corslett, one Archer,  
and one Calyver, fur-  
nished.

Edward Standley }  
Wilm Glegge } gent. { Eu<sup>p</sup>ye one of these  
Robte Parr } one Corslett and  
Peter Bowld de Upton } one Pikefurnished.  
Jo. Mells de Mells [Meoles]

Tho. Dooe de [Great] Saughall }  
Riç. Sheap'd de Gresby }  
Wm. Bennet de Carndall [Carnes-  
dale] }  
Wm. Prenton de Heswall }  
John Wirral de eadē }  
Riç. Lingarte [Linacre] de Grange } Each of these to furnishe  
Edward Burges de Eastham } one Plate Cote.  
John Morton [? Martin] }  
Edward Swallowe }  
Henry Glover }  
John Yonge de Weston [Neston] }  
Edward Wallam [? Malham] }  
Robte Radcliffe }  
Riç. Coventrye }

## Edisburie Hundred.

Sir Richard Egerton, Knighte	{ One dimilance, thre Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyvers furnished.
Raphe Doue [Done] Esquier	{ One light horsse, two Corslettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvettes or in stead thereof, Cotes of plate or brigand', two archers and one Caliur furnished.
John Brewen, Esquire	{ One light horsse, two Corslettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvettes or in stead thereof, Cotes of plate or brigand', two Archers and one Caliur furnished.
John Egerton, Esquier	{ One Lighte horsse furnished.
George Spurstowe	{ One Lighte horsse furnished.
John Starkye of Darley	{ One Lighte horsse furnished.
The pson of Torpley	{ One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, and one Calyver furnished.
Hugh Davenporte	{ One Corslett, one Archer and one Calyver furnished.
Wm. Bulkley of Houghton Riç. Birde of Teuton [Tiverton]	{ Either of them an Allmaine Ryvett.

John Marston of Weu <sup>s</sup>	}	} gent.	} Eu <sup>s</sup> ye of these to furnish one Co <sup>f</sup> and one Pike
James Calveley			
Benedicke Painter			
John Brassye de Teu <sup>s</sup> ton [Tiverton]			
Jo. Ald'rsey de Spurstowe			
Jo. Trevys de Horton			
Ric. Hocknell de Duddon			
Raphe Brewen de Tarvyn			
Richard Stoneley			

John Hocknell of Hocknell	}	} gent.	} Eu <sup>s</sup> ye of these to furnish one Co <sup>f</sup> and one Calyver
W <sup>m</sup> Frodsham of E'ton [Elton]			
Tho. Rutter of Kingeley			
Ric. Gerrard de Crewood			
Tho. Mainwaringe de Calveley			

Richard Lytler	}	} Eu <sup>s</sup> ye of these to furnish one Plate Cote.
Richard Walley		
Tho. Hall de Norley		
Wm Ferrar de Acton		
Ric. And'rton de Over		
John Eaton de Sandyway		
John Wytter de Torpley		



Dymy lances		xvij <sup>en</sup>
Lichte horsemen	iiij <sup>xx</sup>	xvij <sup>e</sup>
Corslettes	cc	xliiiij <sup>or</sup>
Calyvers	vij <sup>xx</sup>	xviiij <sup>en</sup>
Allmaine Ryvetes	vj <sup>xx</sup>	iiij <sup>or</sup>
Archers	iiij <sup>xx</sup>	xjx <sup>en</sup>
Plate Cotes	c	iiij <sup>xx</sup>
	Suñ toř	ix <sup>c</sup> xjx <sup>en</sup> [919]

[ENDORSED].

A note of the names of all the Knights, Esquyors, gētle-  
men, and freehouldiers in Chesshyre w'th their horses, armo's,  
etc. Octob. 1578.

THE  
**Earliest Ordination Book**

OF THE

**Diocese of Chester,**

1542-7 & 1555-8

---

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

---

PRINTED FOR  
THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1895.



## INTRODUCTION.

---

Owing to pressure of work, it has not been possible for me to write a suitable introduction to this interesting document in time to have it printed in this place, but a full account of it, together with some explanatory remarks, will be found in the General Preface to the volume.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

Claughton, Cheshire.





# THE EARLIEST ORDINATION BOOK OF THE DIOCESE OF CHESTER.

---

## [SUBDIACONI.<sup>1</sup>]

- [1] Willmus Sadler cestrien. dioc. [ad titulum Mri Thome Wallis] de Thornton armigeri dict. dioc.  
Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad [titulum Mri Laurencii.] Banester de Walton genos' dict. [dioc.]  
Johes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> eg[regii viri Mri Thome] Standleye mi<sup>us</sup> dni de Montegle d[ict. dioc.]  
Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad [titulum Mri Johis] Legh de Boythis dict. dioc. armig<sup>i</sup>.<sup>2</sup>

## [2] DIACONI.

- Dns Johes Baynes cestrien. dioc. ad [ti<sup>m</sup>] Mri Marmaduke Gasken de Keleye dict. [dioc.]  
Dns Homfridus Medilton cestrien. dioc. [ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii] viri dni Thome Standleye mi<sup>us</sup> dni de [Montegle].  
Dns Robtus Burges subdiaconus cestr[ien. dioc. ad] ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Irlond de Hutt ar[migeri dict. dioc.]

---

<sup>1</sup> Doubtless the conclusion of the list of Subdeacons for the Easter Ordination in the year 1542 [N.S.] The See was founded in the autumn of 1541.

<sup>2</sup> After this in a later hand is written the following, viz :—

Lrā ordinu' Annis dni

1542

1543

1544

1545

1546

- Dns Hugo Worrall cestrien. dioc. subd[iaconus ad] ti<sup>m</sup>  
 Mri Petri Dutton de Dutton mi<sup>is</sup> [dict. dioc.]
- Dns Ricus Gibson cestrien. dioc. subd[iaconus ad] ti<sup>m</sup>  
 probi viri Thome Catrall armig<sup>i</sup> dict. [dioc.]
- Dns Johes Rathbone cestrien. dioc. subd[iaconus ad] ti<sup>m</sup>  
 Mri Willmi Norres de Speyke mi<sup>is</sup> dict. [dioc.]
- Dns Johes Kellet cestrien. dioc. subdiacon[us ad] ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Egidii Brogh [Burgh] de Caterik dict. dioc.[arm.]
- Dns Edwardus Fallowes cestrien. dioc. subd[iaconus] ad  
 ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri W<sup>i</sup>berton mi<sup>is</sup> de Arleye [dict. dioc.]
- Dns D<sup>o</sup>d' Catton [Cotton] cestrien. dioc. [. . . ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Thome] Irlonde de Hutt armig<sup>i</sup> [dict. dioc.]
- Dns Thomas Bochart [cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad] ti<sup>m</sup>  
 Mri Jacobi Sca[rsbrick de Scarsbrick armigeri dict.] dioc.
- Dns Cristof[erus Dicanson ad ti<sup>m</sup> . . Mri] Hugonis  
 Flem[ing de Connyngton mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.]
- Dns Jac[ . . . . . ]  
 ti<sup>m</sup> Mri[ . . . . . ]
- Dns Th[ . . . . . ]  
 ti<sup>m</sup> Mr[ . . . . . ]
- [? Dns Nic Adamson] cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Roberti  
 [Singi]lton de Broghton armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- [Dns] Johes Irlonde cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup>  
 [Mri] Thome Irlonde de Hutt armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- [Dns] Radus Elcocke cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riçi  
 [Legh] de Baguleye dict. dioc. armig<sup>i</sup>.
- Dns Robtus Taylior dict. cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 [Th]ome Caterall de Mytton armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Hoge cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis [Ha]-  
 warden de Ulston [Whiston] armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Georgius Radcliff cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
 [Redi]sche de Redische armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Shore cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad titulum  
 Mri Edwardi Warren de Poynton armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Willms Pike cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Thome Aston de Aston armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Guido Siluester cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
 Carington de Carington armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Rowley cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Thome Som<sup>s</sup>ford armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Lupton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri [Dni Thome] Standleye de Montegle mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.

[Dns Hugo B]rok cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi [Fitton de Gawswor]th mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.

[Dns Laurentius V]ance cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis [Vrmeston armi]g<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.

[? Dns Carolus Gill cestr]ien dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Jacobi [Scarisbrike de Scarisbri]ke armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.

[ . . . . ]trien dioc ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri [ . . . . ] dict. dioc.

[ . . . . ] xviiij<sup>t</sup>.

[3] [Blank.]

[4] PRESB̄RI.

Dns Johes Barton cestrien. dioc [ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome] Barton de Barton armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Walker cestrien. dioc. diac. ad [ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome] Fulthroppe de Danbie sup Iora [Yore] dict. dioc.

Dns Edmūdus Tyrer cestrien. dioc. diac. [ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri] Thome Talbot de Basshall armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. [dioc].

Dns Alexandrus Chorlton cestrien. dioc. dia[c. ad ti<sup>m</sup>] Mri Edmūdi Trafford de Traftord mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. [dioc].

Dns Willms ap D'd ap Gruff<sup>o</sup> Bangorien [dioc. p̄ ĩras sui diocesani legitime dimiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edm[undi] Glyn armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Monckton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri [ ] Redeman de Harwood in Comit' Ebor' armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. [dioc].

Dns Ricus ap D'd Assauen dioc. p̄ ĩras sui [diocesani] ĩtiē dimiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Salisburye [ ] de lleēn dict dioc.

Dns Thomas ap Me<sup>s</sup>d̄ [Meredy<sup>d</sup>d] Assauen dioc p̄ ĩras [sui diocesani ĩtie] dimiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Robti ap Tud<sup>o</sup> ap Jeuñ [Jewan = Evan] dict. dioc.

- Dns Thomas Wood Eboraceñ dioc. p̄ fr̄as dis[penaçois]  
 R<sup>m</sup> p̄ris dni Thome Cant' archieḡ dimiss' et ad  
 sacros ordines adipiscend̄ licentiat' ad ti<sup>m</sup> [Mri] Johis  
 More de Addem Exonien dioc. armig'̄i.
- Dns Radus Masefeñ cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Ro[bt̄i]  
 Brerton armig'̄i de Osaker [*Alsager*] dict. dioc.
- Dns Rogerus Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri [     ]  
 Medilton de Deynsbegen dict. dioc. armig[eri].
- Dns Thomas Uston cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> M[ri     ]  
 Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Fitton cestrien dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> [Mri Edwardi]  
 Fitton de Gawsworth mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. [dioc].
- [Dns     ] Woodnett cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri  
 [Dutton] de Dutton mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- [Dns O]winus ap Hugh Bangorien dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui  
 [dioc]e)sani ĩtiē dimiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Buckley emi<sup>ti</sup>  
 [dict.] dioc.
- Dns Cristoferus Beckwithe cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Xpoferi Danbie de Thorpe mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Sudell cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Willmi  
 Cleypam [*Clapham*] de Beymsleye [*Beamsley*] armig'̄i  
 ebor. dioc.
- Dns Johes Rostorn cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Aschton  
 de Medilton dict. dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>
- Dns Johes Hasilhurste cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
 Legh de Bothis armig'̄i dict. dioc.
- Dns D'd ap John ap Roḡt Assauen dioc. p̄ fr̄as Mri  
 Hugonis Pulston comissarii de Bromfeld dict. dioc.  
 taliter qualiter ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rogeri Pulston de Emerall  
 mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Watkyns Bangorien dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui  
 diocesani dimiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> ḡposit. castri de Kebye  
 [? *Caergybi = Holyhead*] dict. Bangorien dioc.

- [5] ORDINES GENSALES REUERENDUS [IN XPO DN̄S]  
 'JOHES CESTRIEN EP̄S DIE SABB[ . . ] POST FESTUM  
 SCTI MATHEI APLI VIZ [ . . ] SEPTEMBRIS ANNO  
 DN̄I MILL<sup>mo</sup> QUI[NGENTESIMO QUADRAGESIMO] SC̄DO  
 IN ECCLIA COLL. BTE MARIE MAC[ESTRE] HONORE  
 (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAT.

## ACCOLIT.

- Willms Harrall accolit cestrien. dioc.  
 Petrus Jackson accolit cestrien [dioc].  
 Robtus Willia<sup>son</sup> cestrien dioc. [accolit].  
 Ricus Bonys cestrien. dioc. accol[it].  
 Johes Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johes Madoke cestrien dioc. accolit.  
 Laurencius Walwork cestrien. dioc. ac[colit].  
 Johes Browne cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johes Horeben cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Leming cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 [Geor]gius Bowsher Carlien dioc. accolit.

## [6] SUBDIACONI.

- Willmus Harrall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Jacobi]  
 Massie de Sale armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Willms Roscove cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Willmi]  
 Hulton de Fernworth armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Johannes Horaben accolit ad ti<sup>a</sup> [Mri Radi Ashton] de  
 Magna Ley<sup>u</sup> armig<sup>si</sup> cestrien. dioc.  
 Henricus Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [ti<sup>m</sup> Mri] Willmi  
 Standleye de Hoton mi<sup>u</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Tho[me] Venables  
 de Kynd<sup>ston</sup> in Comit Cestrie [armig<sup>si</sup>].

<sup>1</sup> John Bird, consecrated 24 June 1537, Bishop of Penreth, appointed to Bangor July 1539, and by Letters Patent dated 4 August 1541, translated to Chester, deprived 16 March 1554, died as Vicar of Great Dunmow, co. Essex, and buried there 15 Oct. 1558.

- Robtus Boterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> [egregii] viri Mri  
Thome Standleye mi<sup>is</sup> dni Montegle [dict. dioc.]
- Willms Pratt cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Crist[oferi]  
Metcalf de Nappleye de Ascrike dict. dioc. ar[mig'si]
- Alexand' Hugson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri [Edmu<sup>ndi</sup>]  
Trafford de Trafford armig'si dict. dioc.
- Reginaldus Wadson cestrien. dioc. ad [ti<sup>m</sup> Mri] Gervisii  
Medilton de Leghton armig's[i dict. dioc.]
- Robtus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wil[imi] Meyr de  
Meyre dict. dioc.
- [Johes Kir]kbe cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Kyrkbe de  
Kirkbe dict. dioc. gen'sosi dict. dioc.
- [Edwar]dus Bekett cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni [Thome]  
Standley milit. dni Montegle dict. dioc.
- [Wi]llms Thomson cestrien dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri [Dni]  
Thome Standley mi<sup>is</sup> dni Montegle dict. dioc.
- [Rob]tus Williamson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri [Edmundi]  
Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armig'si.
- Edwardus Deyne cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii Bothe  
de Downh'm dict. dioc. armig'si.
- Ricus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Warbiton de  
Arleye. dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Warbiton  
de Arleye mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Johes Cooke cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti Worsleye de  
Boys [*Booths*] armig'si dict. dioc.
- Johes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edmu<sup>di</sup> Trafford  
de Trafford armig'si dict. dioc.
- Petrus Jacson accolit. cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Jacobi  
Laburn dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Georgius Bowsher accolit. Carlien. dioc. p' fras dimiss' ad  
ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Ashton de Medilton mi<sup>is</sup> cestrien. dioc.

[7 &amp; 8]

[Blank]

[9]

DIACONI.

- Dns Henricus Kechin subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad [ti<sup>m</sup> Mri]  
Thome Barton armig's dict. dioc.
- Dns Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad [ti<sup>m</sup> Mri] Laurencii  
Banester armig's de Walton dict. [dioc.]

- Dns Joĥes Grene subdiac. cestrien. dioc. [ad] ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri Mri Thome Standleye mi<sup>u</sup>s D[ni] Montegle dict. dioc.
- Dns Radus Thomson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad [ti<sup>m</sup>] Mri Willmi Westbie armig<sup>s</sup> de Molbr[eck].
- Dns Thomas Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad [ti<sup>m</sup> Mri] Jacobi Scarisbrike de Scarisbrige armig<sup>s</sup>.
- Dns Georgius Frigilton cestrien. dioc. ad [ti<sup>m</sup> Mri] Nic Butler de Radcliff armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Sharpuls cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> [Mri] Roĥti Linollis [*Lynolls*] armig<sup>s</sup>i de Ribchest' dict. dioc.
- Dns Joĥes Ashburne cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> [Mri] Willmi Penyngton armig<sup>s</sup>i de Mūcaster dict. dioc.
- Dns Willms Sadler cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Thome Wallis de Thornton armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Joĥes Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri W[illmi] Meyr de Meyr armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Dente cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri W<sup>b</sup>arton de Arlleye mi<sup>u</sup>s dict. dioc.
- Dns Willms Brindill cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Rici [*ric*] Pilkynnton de Revington dict. dioc. generos<sup>1</sup>.
- Dns Joĥes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri [Dni] Thome Standley mi<sup>u</sup>s dni de Montegle dict. dioc.
- <sup>2</sup>Dns Jacobus Hogge cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joĥis Harden de Whoson [*Whiston*] dict. dioc. armig<sup>s</sup>i.
- Dns Willms Abbeye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Willmi Mollenex de Sefton mi<sup>u</sup>s dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Smallwood cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi Fitton de Gawsorth armig<sup>s</sup>.
- Dns Rogerus Mollenex cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Mollenex de Woodhowsis dict. dioc. gen<sup>s</sup>os.
- Dns Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joĥis Legh de Boys [*Booths*] armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Lewis Assauen' dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joĥis Wenlake de Morginton in comit. Solopie gen<sup>s</sup>os.

<sup>1</sup> *Generos*' is written after the word, *armig<sup>s</sup>i* erased.

<sup>2</sup> This entry is erased.



[10]

[Blank]

[11]

P̄SBR̄SI.

- Dns Georgius Radcliff cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri] Joħis  
Redisch armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Joħes Kellett cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri]  
Egidii Burgh armiḡsi de Caterike dict. dioc.
- Dns Joħes Beynes cestrien dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Marm[aduci]  
Gasken de Keyle armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Homfridus Medilton cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> egregii]  
viri Dni Thome Standleye mi<sup>us</sup> Dni de Montegle.
- Dns Thomas Bochart cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> M[ri Jacobi]  
Scaribrige de Scaribrige armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Robinson cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome  
Fulthroppe de Dande [*Danby*] armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Lupton cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> egregii Dni  
Thome Standleye mi<sup>us</sup> Dni de Montegle dict. dioc.
- Dns Nic. Adamson cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri Rob̄ti  
Singilton de Brogchton armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Radus Elcoke cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri [Rici] Legh  
de Biguleye armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Carolus Gill cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri Jac[obi]  
Scaribrige dict. dioc. armiḡsi.
- Dns Ricus Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri Tho[me]  
Caterall in Comit. Lanc. armiḡsi de Mytton dict. dioc.
- Dns Hugo Brooke cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri Edw[ardi]  
Fitton de Gawsorth mi<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Xpoferus Dicanson diac ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri Hugonis Flemyng  
de Co'nygton mi<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Laurencius Vance cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Urmeston de Legh armiḡsi.
- Dns Jacobus Walker cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Edmundi Trafford de Trafford armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Joħes Rathbone cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri Willmi  
Norres de Speke mi<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Hogge cestrien. dioc. ad t[<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Harden de Woston [*Whiston*] dict. dioc. armiḡsi.

- Dns Johes Shore cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi Warren armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Pike cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Aston armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Burges diac ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Irlonde de Hutte armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Hugo Wyrall cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Dutton de Dutton milit. dict. dioc.
- Dns Guido Silvester cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Carington de Carington armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Falowis cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri W'berton de Arleye dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Adam Dicson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Ashton de Medylton dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Kyssen Assauen dioc. p<sup>r</sup> iras sui diocesani admiss<sup>o</sup> ad ti<sup>m</sup> rect de Llanselyn qua<sup>o</sup> assecut<sup>o</sup> est dict. dioc. Nota pro iris dimissariis p<sup>r</sup> Mrm Doct. Elis approband.



[12]

XXIIJ DECEMBRIS.

ORDINES.

DIACONI.

Georgius Bussher Carlien dioc. subdiac p̄ fr̄as ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Rici Ashton de Medilton mi<sup>ti</sup>a cest[rien. dioc.]

Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri W'berton de  
Arleye mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.

Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> M<sup>ri</sup> Petri W'burton  
dict. dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>a.

Ricus Hall dict. dioc. ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri W'burton mi<sup>ti</sup>a  
dict. dioc.

P̄SB̄RI.

Rogerus Mollenex cestrien. dioc. ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Mollenex  
de Woodhowsis dict. dioc.

Johes Irlonde.

[12 d] ORDINES GEN'ALES REUERENDUS IN XPO P̄R ET  
 DÑS DÑS JOH'ES PMISSION' D'IA CESTRIEN' EPŪS  
 AUCTE REGIA ITIE FULCIT' DIE SABBĪ IN QUO  
 CANTATUR SITIEN'<sup>1</sup> VIZ X<sup>mo</sup> DIE MENSIS M'TII  
 ANNO DNI MILLM̄O QUIN<sup>mo</sup> QUADRAGESIMO SC̄DO IN  
 ECCLĪA SUA CATH' CESTRIEN' DEBIT' CU<sup>9</sup> HONORE  
 CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT' ET BENET'.

Thurstanus Morreye Couen' et Lich. dioc.

Jacobus Foxe Couen. et Lich. dioc.

Wiffms Pendilton cestrien. dioc.

Wiffms M<sup>9</sup>shall cestrien. dioc.

Thomas Sale Couen. et Lich. dioc.

Wiffms Clogh' cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Johnes Asburner cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Johnes Purchas cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Georgues Qwitstone [*Welstones*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Cristoferus Sigiswik cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Galfridus ap Jeun<sup>9</sup> Bangorien dioc. accolit.

Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Edwardus Bordma<sup>9</sup> cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Radus Prescott cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Lodowicus ap Rice Assauen dioc.

Wiffms Dauson cestrien. dioc.

Edwardus Woodward cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Johnes Apulton cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ricus Wyne Assauen dioc. accolit.

Robtus Bryne cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Wiffms Adam cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Johes Frere cestrien dioc. accolit.

Homfridus ap D'd [*Davia*] Assauen dioc. accolit.

Wiffms Johns Lincoln. dioc.

Robtus Grene cestrien. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Introitus for the Saturday before Passion Sunday was *Sitientes venite ad aquas*, etc.

[13 d']

## SUBDIACONI.

- Wiffrms Trafforde cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edmundi  
Trafforde de Trafforde armigsi dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Chernoke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Homfridi  
Asshefeld de Heythroppe Exonien dioc. armigsi.
- Robtus Murreye Carlien dioc. p' tras sui dioc. itie dimiss<sup>o</sup>  
ad tim Mri Rici Blencowe de Blencowe dict. dioc.  
armigsi.
- Johes Madok cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Legh de  
Bradleye armigsi dict. dioc.
- Robtus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Boste de  
Penrethe Carlien dioc. armigsi.
- Wiffrms M'shall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ranulphi Cleyton  
de Thelwall armigsi dict. dioc.
- Robtus Halsall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wiffrmi Mollenex  
de Sefton mitia dict. dioc.
- Wiffrms Daneson [*or* Daueson] cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri  
Wiffrmi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mitia.
- Wiffrms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Asch-  
ton de Medilton mitia dict. dioc.
- Johes Appulton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Henrici Blundell  
de Crosbe armigsi dict. dioc.
- Wiffrms Clogh cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Robti Singilton  
de Broghton armigsi dict. dioc.
- Georgius p'son Carlien. dioc. p' tras dimiss<sup>o</sup> ad tim collegii  
de Gravestoke dict. dioc.
- Thomas p'son Carlien. dioc. p' tras dimiss<sup>o</sup> ad tim Mri Johis  
Browam de Browam dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri W[illmi  
Norres] de Speke mitia dict. dioc.
- Wiffrms Johns Lincolnien. dioc. p' tras [sui diocesani] ad  
tim Mri Thome Eccleston armigsi dict. dioc.
- Wiffrms Simon cestrien. dioc. ad tim dni Tho[me Curwen]  
de Workyngton mitia dict. dioc.
- Johes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Willmi  
[Penyng]ton de Mu<sup>o</sup>cast' armigsi dict. dioc.
- Johes Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Willmi Pe[nyng-  
ton] de Mu<sup>o</sup>caster dict. dioc. armigsi.

- Edwardus Burdma<sup>9</sup> cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Alex<sup>9</sup> Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>a.  
 Ricus Banes cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri dni Tho.  
 Standleye de Mōtegle dict. dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>a.  
 Laurencius Hessam cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri  
 Wsb<sup>9</sup>ston mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.  
 Johes Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri dni Tho.  
 Standleye mi<sup>ti</sup>a de Montegle dict. dioc.  
 Robtus Wedewell Ebor<sup>9</sup> dioc. p̄ Iras dimiss<sup>9</sup> ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Rici Aschton de Medilton mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.

[15]

## DIACONI.

- Dns Johes Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Kyr  
 [kbe] ar' dict. dioc.  
 Dns Alexandrus Hudson Cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 [Edm'di] Trafforde de Trafforde dict. dioc. armig<sup>9</sup>i.  
 Dns Henricus Hide cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> dni Willmi  
 Standleye de Hoton mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.  
 Dns Johes Horobyn cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Radus  
 Aschton de Great Leu<sup>9</sup> armig<sup>9</sup>i dict. dioc.  
 Dns Edwardus Dean cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii  
 Bothe de Downh<sup>m</sup> armig<sup>9</sup>i dict. dioc.  
 Dns Johes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edmundi  
 Trafforde de Trafforde armig<sup>9</sup>i dict. dioc.  
 Dns Willms Harrall cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Jacobi  
 Massie de Sale armig<sup>9</sup>i dict. dioc.  
 Dns Robtus Butterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri  
 Tho. Standleye de Montegle mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.  
 Dns Johes Croke cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti.  
 Worsleye de Bothis armig<sup>9</sup>i dict. dioc.  
 Dns Robtus Williamson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Edmundi Trafforde de Trafforde dict. dioc. armig<sup>9</sup>i.  
 Dns Edwardus Bekett cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> ven<sup>9</sup>abilis  
 viri Dni Thōe. Standleye dni de Montegle dict. dioc.  
 mi<sup>ti</sup>a.  
 Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Jacobi  
 Laburne mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.  
 Dns Robtus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Willmi Mayr  
 [Mere] de Mayr dict. dioc. armig<sup>9</sup>i.

Dns Reginaldus Wadson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Ge[rvisii] Medilton de Leghton dict. dioc. Armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.  
Dns Wittms Roscove cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Willmi  
Hulton de Farneworth dict. dioc. armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.  
Dns Wittms Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri  
dni Thome Standleye de Montegle mi<sup>t</sup>ia dict. dioc.

[16]

[Blank.]

[16 *d*]

PRESBRI.

Dns Wittms Abbeye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Willmi  
Mollinex de Sefton mi<sup>t</sup>ia dict. dioc.  
Dns Radus Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Willmi  
Westbie de Moberett armig<sup>ſ</sup>i dict. dioc.  
Dns Galfridus Daus Couen et Lich. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Andree  
Corbett de Morton Corbett dict. dioc. armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.  
Dns Johes Grene cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri dni  
Tho Standleye de Montegle mi<sup>t</sup>ia dict. dioc.  
Dns Johes Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wittmi Mayr  
de Mayr armig<sup>ſ</sup>i dict. dioc.  
Dns Xpoferus Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici  
Kyrkbe dict. dioc. armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.  
Dns Edwardus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Edwardi Fitton de Gawsorth dict. dioc. mi<sup>t</sup>ia.  
Dns Johes Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wittmi  
Penyngton de M<sup>u</sup>caster armig<sup>ſ</sup>i dict. dioc.  
Dns Henricus Kechen cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome  
Barton de Chepen dict. dioc.  
Dns Ricus Sharpuls cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti  
Linols [*Lynialls*] de Ribchest<sup>9</sup> dict. dioc.  
Dns Henricus Denche cestrien.<sup>1</sup> dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri  
W<sup>s</sup>b<sup>s</sup>ton de Arleye mi<sup>t</sup>ia dict. dioc.  
Dns Georgius Frigiltō cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Nicolai  
Butlor dict. dioc. armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.  
Dns Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> M<sup>r</sup>i Laurencii  
Banester de Walton armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.

---

<sup>1</sup> Over the word *Cestrien*, is written *Budworth*.

- Dns Ricus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Wsbston  
de Arleye mi<sup>tas</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns D'd Coton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Ir[londe]  
de Hutte armig<sup>9</sup>ri dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Rowley cestrien. dioc. ad tim [Mri] Thome  
Somford armig<sup>9</sup>si dict. dioc.
- Dns Wittms Brinhill cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici  
Pilkynton de Revington dict. dioc. genos<sup>9</sup>.
- Dns Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Wsbston  
mi<sup>tas</sup> de Arleye dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Legh  
de Boys [*Booths*] armig<sup>9</sup>si dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Hawt cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Lathu<sup>9</sup> de  
Parbolte armigeri dict. dioc.
- Dns Wittms Sadler cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thoe Walis  
de Thornton armig<sup>9</sup>si dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Venables  
dict. dioc. armig<sup>9</sup>si.
- Dns Georgius Bowissher Carlien. dioc. p<sup>9</sup> tras dimissoriales  
hte dimiss<sup>9</sup> ad tim Mri Rici Ashton de Medilton  
cestrien. dioc. mi<sup>tas</sup>.
- Dns Thomas Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Jacobi  
Scarisbreke de Scarisbreke armig<sup>9</sup>si dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad tim egregii viri Dni  
Thoe Standleye Dni Montegle mi<sup>tas</sup> dict. dioc.



- [18] ORDINES GEN'ALES REUERENDUS IN XPO P̄R ET DÑS  
 DÑS JOHANNES ꝑMISSIONĒ DIĀ CESTRIENĒ EPŪS  
 AUCĒTE REGIA LTĪE FULCIT' DIE SABBI VIZ XXIJ  
 DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DÑI MILLIMO  
 QUINGEN<sup>mo</sup> XLIIJ<sup>o</sup> IN ECCĒLIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN.  
 DEBIT<sup>o</sup> CU<sup>o</sup> HONORE CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT.

Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas ꝑker cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Wiffrms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Wiffrms Henshae cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Jacobus Pilkyngton cestrien. dioc. accolit.<sup>1</sup>  
 Wiffrms Fitton cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johannes Raynford cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Edmūdus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Nīchus Cowpland cestrien. dioc.  
 Leonardus Heywood cestrien. dioc.

- [19] SUBDIACONI.

Cristoferus Seggewike cestrien. dioc. ad tī<sup>m</sup> [egregii] viri  
 Mri Thome Standleye mī<sup>tis</sup> dni Montegle [dict.] dioc.  
 Laurencius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. accolit ad[tī<sup>m</sup>] Mri  
 Thome Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. arm.  
 Egidius Buskell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tī<sup>m</sup> [Mri] Galfridi  
 Medilton de Medilton Hall dict. dioc. mī<sup>tis</sup>.  
 Thomas Parker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulum Mri  
 Laurencii Smyth armig<sup>ŕi</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad tī<sup>m</sup> Mri Willmi Br[erton]  
 de Brerton armig<sup>ŕi</sup> dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> Afterwards Bishop of Durham.

- Edwardus Woodward<sup>1</sup> cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Rici  
Lathū de Parbott armig<sup>ſ</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Henricus Trafford cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> rectorie  
eccſie poch' de Wilmesleye dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Pilkynghon cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici  
Pilkynghon de Revington arm. dict. [dioc.]
- Wifſms Fitton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi  
Fitton de Gawsworth dict. dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>s.
- Georgius Wetstones cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Thome Tarbocke de Tarbocke armig<sup>ſ</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joh[is]  
Danyell de Dersburie dict. dioc. armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.
- Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dict. dioc. a ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Walteri  
Striklond dict. dioc. armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.
- Edwardus Barroe cestrien. dioc. a[ccolit] ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti  
Laurans dict. dioc.
- Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wifſmi  
Mollinex de Sefton mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.
- Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Ven-  
ables de Kynderton armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.
- Thomas Fayrchild cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome  
Aston de Aston armig<sup>ſ</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wifſmi Cleyp-  
ham de Beymsleye dict. dioc. armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.
- Thomas Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Adam  
Hulton de Parke armig<sup>ſ</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Wifſms Adam cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Willmi  
Standleye de Hoton mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.
- Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici M<sup>ſ</sup>burie  
de Waltū dict. dioc. armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.
- Johannes Frere cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Brekett de Croton armig<sup>ſ</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Johannes Raynford cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri  
Standleye armig<sup>ſ</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Ricus Preston cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Standleye  
mi<sup>ti</sup>s dni Montegle dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> Before *Woodward* is the name *Worthing* erased.

[20]

## DIACONI.

- Dns Johes Astburn<sup>9</sup> cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wifflmi Penengton de Moncaster dict. dioc. armig<sup>9</sup>i.
- Dns Wifflms Clogh cestrien. dioc. a ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti Singleton de Broghton dict. dioc. armig<sup>9</sup>i.
- Dns Wifflms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton dict. dioc. mil<sup>ia</sup>.
- Dns Ricus Beynes cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri dni Thome Standleye dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi<sup>ia</sup>.
- Dns Johes Gibson cestrien. dioc. subdiac' ad ti<sup>m</sup> dni Thome Standleye mi<sup>ia</sup> dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi<sup>ia</sup>.
- Dns Robtus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Boste de Penrethe Carlien. dioc. armig<sup>9</sup>i.
- Dns Wifflms Pratt cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Cristoferi Metcalff de Nappaye dict. dioc. armig<sup>9</sup>i.
- Dns Edwardus Burdmā cestrien. dioc. subdiac' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Alexandri Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mi<sup>ia</sup>.
- Dns Johes Purchas cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Standleye de Dalegerth[?] dict. dioc. armig<sup>9</sup>i.
- Dns Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wifflmi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mi<sup>ia</sup>.
- Dns Wifflmus Trafford cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armig<sup>9</sup>i.
- Dns Robtus Halsall cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wifflmi Mollinex de Sefton dict. dioc. mi<sup>ia</sup>.
- Dns Johes Madoke cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye armig<sup>9</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Laurencuis Hessam cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Warberton de Arley dict. dioc. mi<sup>ia</sup>.
- Dns Wifflms Johns Lincolnē dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Eccleston armig<sup>9</sup>i dict dioc. p' fras sui diocesani dimissor'.
- Dns Wifflms Simond cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Thome Curwen de Werkyngton mi<sup>ia</sup> dict. dioc.

[21]

## PRESBRI.

- Dns Johes Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Rici Kyrkbe de Kyrkbe armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Reginaldus Wadeson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Gervisii Medilton de Leghton armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Bekett cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim egregii viri dni Thome Standleye mi<sup>ia</sup> dni Montegle dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Lewes Assauen dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Johis Wynlake dict. dioc. gen<sup>os</sup>'.
- Dns Wiffrms Thomson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Thome Standleye mi<sup>ia</sup> dni Montegle dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Williamson cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Edwardus Deane cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Georgii Bothe de Donh<sup>in</sup> dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Alex<sup>o</sup> Hudson cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Horobyn cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Radi Aschton de Greatt Ley<sup>u</sup> dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Johes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titul<sup>s</sup> Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffrms M<sup>o</sup> shall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Wiffrms Harall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Jacobi Massie de Sale dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Johes Croke cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Robti Worsleye de Bothis dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns<sup>1</sup> Wiffrms Trafford cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad tim Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford cestrien. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Robtus Hall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Wiffrmi Mayr de Mayr dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Wiffrms Roscowe cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Wiffrmi Hulton de Farnworth ar<sup>o</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Boterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad tim egregii viri dni Thome Standleye mi<sup>ia</sup> Dni Montegle dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> This entry is erased, and in the margin is written *inter diaconos*.

[22 d] ORDINES SPECIALES REVERENDUS IN XPO P̄R ET DÑS  
 DÑS JOANNES p̄MISSIONĒ DIĀ CESTRIEN. EPŪS  
 AUČTE REGIA ĪTĪE FULCIT<sup>9</sup> DIE SAB̄BI IN QUO  
 CANTATUR SCITIEN<sup>9</sup> ANNO DÑI MIĪMO QUINGEN<sup>mo</sup>  
 QUADRAGESIMO QUARTO IN CAPĪA INFRA PALACIŪ  
 SUŪ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAVIT.

## SUBDIACONI.

Joñes Copnall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Thome  
 Fullershurst de Cruce dict. dioc. mitis.

## DIACONI.

Dns Joñes Frere cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Joñis  
 Breket de Croton dict. dioc. armig<sup>9</sup>.

## PRESBĪ.

Dns Henricus Trafford cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim rectorie  
 sue de Wilmsloe dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Burdmā cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri  
 Alex. Radcliff de Ordsall dict. dioc. mitis.

Dns Wiffrms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri  
 Rici Ashton de Medilton dict. dioc. mitis.

[23] ORDINES SPECIALES REUERENDUS IN XPO P̄R ET D̄NS  
 D̄NS JOANNES P̄MISSION' DIĀ CESTRIEN̄ EP̄US AUC' TE  
 REGIA L̄TIE DEPUTAT' DIE SABBI POST FESTUM  
 PENTICOSTES VIZ VIJ<sup>mo</sup> DIE MENSIS JUNII ANNO D̄NI  
 M<sup>o</sup> IIIIJ<sup>mo</sup> XLIIJ<sup>o</sup> IN ECCLĪA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN.  
 CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT.

Joñes P̄scott cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Withms Sedon cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Leylonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Edwardus Gelibrond cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Cristoferus Baynes cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Rob̄tus Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Withms Hochinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. accolit. jūr doct.  
 Rob̄tus ap Rice Conen. et Lich. dioc.  
 Johannes Coke cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ranalphus Philippis cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johannes Faysett cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Withms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. accolit. par̄<sup>o</sup> doct.  
 Johannes Picton cestrien dioc. accolit. par̄<sup>o</sup> doct.  
 Cristoferus Rog<sup>o</sup>son cestrien. dioc. accolit. par̄<sup>o</sup> doct.  
 Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Moris cestrien. dioc. accolit. par̄<sup>o</sup> doct'  
 Georgius Hogh cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Withms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Withms Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Withms Herdma<sup>o</sup> cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Rob̄tus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

E

[24 d]

## SUBDIACONI.

- Gilbertus P̄civall cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Dombell  
armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Robtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici M'burie  
de Wolton dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Henricus Lathū<sup>9</sup> cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Dni Petri Legh de  
Lyme mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Joħes Halstide cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Olivieri Halstide  
dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Bolde  
armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Thōe  
Yrlonde de Hut dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Willms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Thōe  
Pole de Pole armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti Redisch  
armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Radus P̄scott cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Thōe Eccleston  
armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Willms Cheshire cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Leyceter de Tableye dict. dioc. arm.
- Rogerus Fayrhurst cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici  
Pilkynghon de Revington dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Willms Curwen cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Joħis  
Rigmayden armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Edmundus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Joħis  
Bothe de Barton dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

[26]

## DIACONI.

- Dns Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Dni Thome  
Venables de Kinderton dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Edwardus Woodward cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici  
Lathū<sup>9</sup> de P'bolte armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Joħes Raynford cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri  
Standleye armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Willms Adam cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Dni Willmi  
Standleye de Hoton dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.

- Dns Laurentius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Thome Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>s.
- Dns Ricus Wyne Assauen dioc. subdiac. p̄ fr̄as sui diocesani It̄ie dimiss<sup>o</sup> ad tim Mri Johis Salusburie de lloenn [*Llewyn*] dict. dioc. armig<sup>o</sup>i.
- Dns Cristoferus Segewike cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Dni Thome Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>s.
- Dns Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad tim Mri Wiffmi Claphm armig<sup>o</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Adam Hulton dict. dioc. armig<sup>o</sup>i.
- Dns Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Dni Wiffmi Brerton de Brerton mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.
- Dns Georgius Whitstones cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Terboke de Terboke armig<sup>o</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Daniell de Dersburie dict. dioc. armig.
- Dns Thomas Fayrchilde cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Thome Aston de Aston armig<sup>o</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Fitton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Dni Edwardi Fitton de Gowsworth militis dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus P<sup>l</sup>ston cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Thōe Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>s.
- Dns. Laurentius Heye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Dni Wiffmi Mollenex de Sefton mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Robinson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Walteri Striklonde de Kendall armig<sup>o</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Burroe cestrien. dioc. ad tim Robti Larans de Yeland dict. dioc. armig<sup>o</sup>i.
- Dns Rogerus ap Williā<sup>l</sup> Assauen dioc. p̄ fr̄as dimissoriales It̄ie dmiss' ad tim Dni Rogeri Pulston de Cleye mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. Assauen dioc.
- Dns Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici M<sup>o</sup>burie de M<sup>o</sup>burie dict. dioc. armig<sup>o</sup>i.
- Dns Lodowicus ap Rice Bangorien dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui diocesani dimiss' ad tim Mri Johis Conwaye dict. dioc. armig<sup>o</sup>i.



[27]

## PRESBĪRI.

- Dns Willms Trafford cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Edmūdi Trafford mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Madok cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Petri Legh de Bradleye dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Robtus Halsall cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Willmi Mollenex dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Johes Copnall cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Thome Fullershurst dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Johes Gibson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulum Dni Thome Standleye de Montegle dict. diac. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Ricus Baynes cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulum Dni Thōe Standleye Dni de Montegle dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Johannes Asburner cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Willmi Penyngton de Mōcaster arm. dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Standleye armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns<sup>1</sup> Willms Simonde cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulū Dni Thome Curwen de Workyngton mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Hide cestrien dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Willms Prate cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Cristoferi Metcalff de Nappeye armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Willmi Norres de Speyke dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Robtus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Boste armig<sup>si</sup> de Cūb<sup>s</sup>land dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Frere cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Breckett de Croton armig<sup>si</sup> dicte dioc.
- Dns Laurencius Heshm̄ cestrien. dioc. ad tim dni Petri W<sup>s</sup>berton mi<sup>is</sup> dict. doic.
- Dns Thomas Gruff<sup>r</sup> Assauen dioc. p̄ ĩras sui diocesani dimiss<sup>o</sup> ad tim Mri Johis Lloid de Yale gen<sup>os</sup><sup>o</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Rice ap Robt Assauen dioc. p̄ ĩras sui diocesani dimiss<sup>o</sup> ad tim Dni Rog<sup>si</sup> Pulston mi<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> In the margin is written *Mr Lepington solvit.*

[28d] ORDINES SPECIALES REUNERENDUS IN XPO P̄R̄ D̄NS  
 JOHANNES P̄MISSION̄ DIĀ CESTRIEN. EP̄S AUĀTE  
 REGIA L̄TIME DEPUTAT' DIE SABB' POST FESTU'  
 EXALTAĀIOS SĀTE CRUCIS VIZ XX<sup>mo</sup> DIE MENSIS  
 SEPTEMBRIS A<sup>o</sup> DNI M<sup>o</sup> IIIII<sup>mo</sup> XLIIJ<sup>to</sup> IN ECCLĪA  
 SUA CATH' CESTRIEN. RITE ET CANO<sup>ce</sup> CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT.

Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ricus Denbie cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus Bancroft cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johannes Lowe cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johes Helde cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johannes Smallwood cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Wiffms Arch'bulde cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Edmundus Damp<sup>t</sup>e [*Davenport*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus Yrlond Assauen dioc.  
 Ricus. Massie cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Henricus Eltonherd cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Wiffms Coken cestrien. dioc. accolit parū doctē.

## [29d] SUBDIACONI.

Wiffms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edwardi Fitton  
 de Gawsworth mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Robtus Tomlinson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Grenacars  
 dict. cestrien. dioc. generos'.  
 Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wiffmi Westbie  
 de Molbreke cestrien. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.  
 Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Daneell de  
 Dersburie dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.  
 Ranulphus <sup>1</sup>Philippe cestrien. dioc.  
 Johes Prescott cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Henrici Halsall  
 dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.  
 Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wiffmi  
 Leylonde de Morlas mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Bradshae de  
 Bradshae armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> Against this entry is written, in the margin, the word *nota*.

- Johes Facete cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri Dni Thoe Standleye dni Mōtegle dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Edwardus <sup>1</sup>Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edmundi Gelebrond dict. dioc. generos'.
- Johes Dombell cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Dombell dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- [30] Wiflms <sup>2</sup>Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Legh de Boys [*Booths*] dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Edwardus Blande<sup>3</sup> cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Olivieri Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Georgius Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Wsbton de Arleye mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Johes Moris cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Wsbton de Arleye dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Cristoferus Beynes cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wilfridi Pston dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Robtus ApRice Couen et Lich dioc. p̄ fras dimiss' admiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> de Thōe Hanm̄ mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Johes Redde cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Sherburn mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Johes Coke cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiflmi Norres mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Robtus Grenes cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiflmi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Robtus Hill cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti Bolton de Bolton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Robtus Yrlond Assauen dioc. p̄ fras sui Diocesani f̄tie dimiss' ad [*titulum*] Mri Johis Lloid de Yale armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

## DIACONI.

- Dns Wiflms Curwen cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Rigmayden dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

---

<sup>1</sup> In the margin, *nota ma'cus* [?].

<sup>2</sup> Against this entry is written, in the margin, the word *nota*.

<sup>3</sup> This entry is erased.

- Dns. Wiffms Chesshire cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis  
Leycetur de Tableye dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Edmundus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri  
Johis Bothe de Barton armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Robti  
Redisch dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Wiffms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome  
Pole armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Hill dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Bolde armigsi  
dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome  
Yrlonde de Hutt dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Henricus Lathum cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri  
Legh de Bradleye mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Gilb'tus ꝑcivall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri  
Dombell dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Robtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici  
M'burie de Walton dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Ranulphus ꝑscott cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome  
Eccleston dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Oliueri  
Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc. arm.

## PRESBRI.

- [31*d*] Dns Cristoferus Segewike cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri  
Thome Standleye mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Fitton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edwardi  
Fitton de Gawsworth mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Raynford cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri  
Standleye de Beckerstaff armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Walteri  
Streklond de Siacer [*Sizergh*] dict. dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Edwardus Burroe cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Robti  
Laurans de Yelond [*? Elland*] Ebor' dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici M'burie  
armigsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wiffmi  
Cleypam armigsi dict. dioc.

- Dns Laurencius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Thōe Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Thomas Fayrchild cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thōe Ashton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns<sup>1</sup> Henricus Pendilton in artibus baccall' cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> aule regii colegii de Brasennose Oxon dioc.
- Dns Rogerus ap Willia<sup>1</sup> Assauen dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Rog<sup>si</sup> Pulston de Cleye dict. dioc. mi<sup>t</sup> .
- [32] Dns Wiffms Adam cestrien. dioc. ad [*titulum*] Mri Willmi Standleye de Hoton dict. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns<sup>1</sup> Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffmi Brerton de Brerton dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Georgius Wetstones cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thoe Torboke armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Preston cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri Dni Thōe Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Adam Hulton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joh<sup>is</sup> Daniell de Dersburie dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Woodwarde cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Lath<sup>u</sup> de Pbolte arm. dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> Against these entries is written in the margin the words *doctor p'ns*.

[33 *d*] ORDINES GEN<sup>ſ</sup>ALES REVERENDUS IN X<sup>̄</sup>P<sup>̄</sup>O P<sup>̄</sup>R  
 JOANNES P<sup>̄</sup>MISSION DI<sup>̄</sup>A CESTRIEN. EP<sup>̄</sup>US DIE SABBI'  
 IN QUO CANTATUR SCITIEN' VIZ. XXJ<sup>mo</sup> DIE MENSIS  
 MARCII ANNO DNI MI<sup>̄</sup>ſſIMO QUING<sup>mo</sup> QUADRAGESIMO  
 QUARTO IN ECC<sup>̄</sup>ſIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET  
 CANO<sup>ce</sup> CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT.

<sup>1</sup>Johannes Mathewe a<sup>ſ</sup>s Wyne Assauen dioc.  
 Thomas Wolfendyne cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Perkykson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
<sup>2</sup>Wiffms Roleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johannes Stevinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Barbor cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ricus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joh<sup>̄</sup>es Blaken cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ricus Godsall cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Cristoferus Higinbotham cestrien. dioc.  
 Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 D'd ap Ll<sup>̄</sup>en Assauen dioc. accolit.

[34] Hugo ap Je<sup>̄</sup>ñ Assauen dioc. accolit.  
 Ricus Penketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Oliuerus Blondell cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Henricus P<sup>̄</sup>ſcott cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Johannes Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Cristoferus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Homfridus Biron cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Witell cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Myrike Assauen dioc. accolit.

## SUBDIACONI.

Johannes Mathewe a<sup>ſ</sup>s Wyne Assauen dioc. accolit ad  
 ti<sup>m</sup> Joh<sup>̄</sup>is ap Rice Lloid de Llanvard dict. dioc. p<sup>̄</sup> ſras  
 dispen<sup>is</sup> admiss.

<sup>1</sup> In margin, *Nota, non solvit.*

<sup>2</sup> In margin *oblig. xx<sup>li</sup>.*

- <sup>1</sup>Johannes Helde cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Alexandri Radcliff mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- <sup>1</sup>Johannes Lowe accolit cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Damp [Davenport] de Damp armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.  
Edmundus Damp<sup>e</sup> cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Wifmi Damp<sup>e</sup> de Bramwall mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Johes Blaken cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Anthonii Dokett armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- Christoferus Huchesson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Georgii Place cestrien. dioc. armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- Ricus Denbe cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Ricci Sherburn mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Cristoferus Heginbotham cestrien dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Edmundi Sauge mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Joannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Venables mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- <sup>1</sup>Joannes Smalwood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Laurencii Swetnam generos<sup>o</sup> dict. dioc.  
Wifms Heye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Jacobi Scarisbreke armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- [35] D'd ap Llën Assauen dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Johis Trevor armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui diocesani it̄e dimiss<sup>o</sup>, etc.
- <sup>1</sup>Joannes Picton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Hugonis Calveleye mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Wifms Huchenson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Wifmi Coueras armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- Wifms Coken dioc. Carlien p̄ fr̄as sui diocesani dimiss<sup>o</sup> ad tim Mri Johis Alenbie generos<sup>o</sup> dict. dioc.
- Cristoferus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Rog<sup>i</sup> Lassellis mi<sup>is</sup> Ebor<sup>o</sup> dioc.
- Homfridus Biru cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Ricci Sutton armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- Thomas Witell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Robti Bolton de Pua Bolton armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.
- Hugo ap Jeuñ Assauen dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui diocesani dimiss<sup>o</sup> ad tim Mri Johis Salisburie armig<sup>i</sup> dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> In margin, *oblig.*

Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome  
Eccleston armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup> Ricus Batte cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Marmaduke Tūstall  
armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

[36]

## DIACONI.

Dns Cristoferus Beynes cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Wilfridi P<sup>o</sup>ston armig<sup>si</sup> in comit Westm<sup>o</sup>nd dict.  
dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Daneell  
de Dersburie armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Bradshae  
armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes P<sup>o</sup>scott subdiac ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Henrici Halsall  
armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Wiffrmi Standleye de Hoton mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Fayrhurst subdiac cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Rici Pilkington de Revington armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffrms Chorlton subdiac cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Edwardi Fitton mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Facett cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni  
Thome Standleye mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Gelebrond cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup>  
Edmundi Gelebrond armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Rob<sup>o</sup>tus Hill cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rob<sup>o</sup>ti  
Bolton de Bolton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni  
Wiffrmi Leylond mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Joh<sup>o</sup>s Moris cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri  
Warberton mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Rob<sup>o</sup>tus Irlond Assauen dioc. p<sup>o</sup> fr<sup>o</sup>s sui diocesani It<sup>o</sup>e  
dimiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Lloid de Yale armigeri dict.  
dioc.

Dns Rob<sup>o</sup>tus ap Rice Couen. et Lich. dioc subdiac. p<sup>o</sup> fr<sup>o</sup>s  
sui diocesani dimiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Thoe Hanm<sup>o</sup> mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup> In margin, nota qd recusat, etc.



- Dns Joannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Petri Dombell armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Coke cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Willmi Norres mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Rici Grenacars de Urston dict. dioc. gent.
- Dns Willms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Legh de Bois [*Booths*] mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Ree'de cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Sherburne mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Mattheue a<sup>ts</sup> Wyne Assauen dioc. subdiac. p<sup>r</sup> tras dimiss' et dispensaco<sup>is</sup> t<sup>ime</sup> admiss' ad tim Johis ap Rice Lloid dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Grenes cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Dni Willmi Norres mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

[37]

## PRESBRI.

- Dns Gilbtus Bursleye diac. cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Venables mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Robti Redisch armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Rici Bolde armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Badnall Couen et Lich. dioc. diac. p<sup>r</sup> tras [*suz*] diocesani dimiss<sup>o</sup> ad tim Mri Francisci Rosse armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Willms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Thōe Pole armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Willms Curwen cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Rigmayden armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Rici M<sup>o</sup>burie de Walton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Edmūdus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Bothe de Barton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Irlond de Hutton [*Hutt*] armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Lathū cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Petri Legh de Bradleye mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

- Dns Withms Chesshire cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Leycetur armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Oliueri  
Medilton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Withmi  
Mollenex mi<sup>tis</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Gilbertus Pcevall cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri  
Dombell cestrien. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Radus P<sup>s</sup>cott cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome  
Eccleston armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Mathewe a<sup>ts</sup> Wyne Assauen dioc. p<sup>r</sup> trās  
dimiss<sup>o</sup> et dispen<sup>as</sup> obtent<sup>o</sup> admiss<sup>o</sup> ad ti<sup>m</sup> Johis ap Rice  
Lloid dict. dioc.
-

[38] ORDINES SPECIALES IN CAPĒLA SUE ORATORIO INFRA  
PALACIU' EPI' CESTRIE IN VIGELIA PASCHE A° DNĪ  
MIĒLMO QUINGEN<sup>mo</sup> XLV<sup>to</sup> REUERENDUS P̄R JOĦES EPŪS  
CESTRIEN<sup>o</sup> CELEBRAUIT.

## SUBDIACONI.

Ricus Codsalffe [*Godsall*] cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup>  
Mri Rici Newton de Wetington dict. dioc. gen<sup>os</sup>.  
Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Marmaduke  
Frankie de Kneton armig<sup>o</sup> dict. dioc.

## DIACONI.

Dns Wittms Coken Carlien. dioc. p̄ ĩras sui diocesani  
dimiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Alā<sup>be</sup> dict. dioc.  
Dns Cristoferus Battie subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rog<sup>o</sup>  
Lassellis mi<sup>is</sup> Ebor<sup>o</sup> dioc.  
Dns Johes Blaken cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Anthonii  
Dokett armig<sup>o</sup> dict. dioc.  
Dns Ricus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Marmaduke  
Tustall dict. dioc. armig<sup>o</sup>.

## PRESBRI.

Dns Johes Faucett cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Thōe  
Standleye mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.  
Dns Cristoferus Baynes cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wilfridi  
Preston dict. dioc. in comit<sup>o</sup> Westm̄land.

[39]

## PENULTIMO MAIL.

## [ACCOLIT.]

Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. acolit.

Ricus Greneheed cestrien. dioc. acolit.

## SUBDIACONI.

Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. acolit ad tim Mri Gervasii  
Medilton ar. dict. dioc.Ricus Grenheed cestrien. dioc. acolit ad tim Mri Ranulphi  
Gilpen cestrien. dioc.

## DIAC[ONI].

Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Marmaduke  
Franke ar. dict. dioc.Ricus Godsall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Newton  
gehos<sup>s</sup> dict. dioc.

## P̄S̄BRI.

Johannes Blaken cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Anthonii  
Dokett ar. dict. dioc.Wiffms Cokken Carlien dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani dimiss<sup>o</sup>  
ad tim Mri Johis Alenbie ar. dict. dioc.Dns Xpoferus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rogeri  
Lassellis mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.Dns Ricus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Marmaduke  
Tustall dict. dioc. ar.

[40]

[Blank.]

[41] ORDINES GEN<sup>l</sup>ALES REUERENDUS IN XPO P<sup>r</sup> ET D<sup>n</sup>S  
 D<sup>n</sup>S JOANNES p<sup>r</sup>MISSION<sup>o</sup> DIUINA CESTRIEN<sup>o</sup> E<sup>p</sup>US  
 AD CA<sup>s</sup> ECC<sup>l</sup>IASTIC<sup>o</sup> DECIDEN<sup>d</sup> INFRA DIOC. CESTRIEN.  
 AU<sup>t</sup>E ILLUSTRISSIMMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET D<sup>n</sup>I  
 N<sup>r</sup>I D<sup>n</sup>I HENRICI OCTAVI DEI GRA<sup>o</sup> ANGLIE FRANCIE  
 ET HIBERNIE REGIS FIDEI DEFENSORIS ET IN TERRIS  
 ECC<sup>l</sup>E ANGLICANE ET HIBERNICE SUB XPO CAPITIS  
 SUPREMI L<sup>t</sup>IME FULCIT<sup>o</sup> DIE SAB<sup>b</sup>I IN QUO CANTATUR  
 AD OFFICIU<sup>m</sup> SCITIE<sup>n</sup> VIZ X<sup>imo</sup> DIE MENSIS AP<sup>r</sup>LIS  
 ANNO D<sup>n</sup>I MIL<sup>l</sup>IMO QUINGEN<sup>mo</sup> QUADRAGESIMO SEXTO  
 IN ECC<sup>l</sup>IA SUA CATH<sup>o</sup> CESTRIEN<sup>o</sup> DEBIT<sup>o</sup> CU<sup>m</sup> HONORE  
 (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT.

<sup>1</sup>Hugo Heyre Couen et Lich<sup>l</sup> dioc. accolit.  
 Willms Maudisleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Jacobus Lingarde cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Rogerus Hogekeynson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Carolus Moberley cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Willmus Hulmis cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Cristoferus Procto<sup>r</sup> cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robertus Comberall cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Radulphus Myl<sup>n</sup> cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robertus Mellinge cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ricus Boterton, cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Acson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

## SUBDIACONI.

[42d] <sup>2</sup>Hugo Heyre Couen et Lich<sup>l</sup> dioc. p<sup>r</sup>tras sui diocesani l<sup>t</sup>ie  
 dimiss<sup>o</sup> ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Anthonii Heyre de Shatton gen<sup>o</sup>s<sup>o</sup>.  
 Thomas Fkenson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joh<sup>n</sup>is  
 Rigmayden gen<sup>o</sup>s. dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup> In the margin is written "condonat can<sup>o</sup> feod'."

<sup>2</sup> In the margin is written "condonat can<sup>o</sup> feod."

- Thomas Barbo<sup>r</sup> cestrien. dioc. accrlit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome  
Dūcalff gen<sup>os</sup> dict. dioc.
- Henricus P<sup>s</sup>cott cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Jacobi  
Winstanleye armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Johannes Bride cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Wiffmi  
Standleye dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Wiffms Maudisleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Henrici Halsall armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Thome  
Walker gen<sup>os</sup> dict. dioc.
- Wiffms Rooleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii  
Audeleye armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Geruasii Medil-  
ton in Comit. Lanc. generos'.
- Oliuerus Blūdell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Johis  
Osboston mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Johannes Merike Assauen dioc. p<sup>r</sup> tras sui diocesani t<sup>tie</sup>  
dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi Pulston armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Thomas Acson cestrien dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edmundi  
Trafford in Comit. Lincoln. gen<sup>os</sup>.
- [43] Radus Myln<sup>i</sup> cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Downe mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Nicholaus Cowpland cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Wiffmi Legh de Fresington armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

[44<sup>d</sup>.] DIACONI.

- Dns Cristoferus Heginbothā subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad  
ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edmūdi Sauge mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Homfridus Biron cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riči  
Sutton de Sutton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Ričus Denbe cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Riči Sherburne mi<sup>is</sup> de Stanehurst dict. dioc.
- Dns Mila Woodhowse subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Jacobi Medilton de Leghton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Lowe cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Johis Damp<sup>t</sup>e [*Davenport*] armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Whitell cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Robti Bolton armig<sup>si</sup> de pva Bolton dict. dioc.

- Dns Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad  
ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffmi Westbe armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Edmūdus Damp<sup>t</sup>e [*Davenport*] cestrien. dioc.  
subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffmi Damp<sup>t</sup> de Bramall dict.  
dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>.
- Dns Johannes Smallwood cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad  
ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Laurencii Swetnā de Somforde cestrien. dioc.  
generos.
- Dns Ricus Grynhoode [*Greenhead*] cestrien. dioc. sub-  
diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Ranulphi Gilpen dict. dioc. gen<sup>os</sup>.
- Dns Wiffms Archebolde Couen et Lich dioc. p<sup>r</sup> tras sui  
diocesani dimiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riči Persall armig<sup>si</sup> dict.  
dioc.
- [45] Dns Wiffms Heye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Jacobi Scarisbreke de Scarisbreke dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Dns Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup>  
Mri Thome Eccleston armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes He'de cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Alexandri Radcliff mi<sup>ti</sup> de Ordishall dict. dioc.
- Dns Nic. Cowplande cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Wiffmi Legh de Fresington dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

[46]

P<sup>SB</sup>RI.

- Dns Robtus Grenes diac. cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri  
Wiffmi Norres de Speyke mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Edwardi Fitton mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Norres cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Bradshae armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Hamo Nelde cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffmi  
Standlye de Hoton mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Johis Legh mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Marmaduke Franke armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Rici Grenegars [*Greenacres*] gen<sup>os</sup> dict. dioc.

- Dns Johannes P<sup>s</sup>cott cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Henrici Halsall armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Edmüdi Gelebronde gen<sup>so</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Hill cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti  
Bolton de Bolton pva dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Dns Rogerus Fayrhurst cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici  
Pilkynnton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Morris cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Petri Warberton mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Coke cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulū Mri  
Wiffmi Norres de Speke mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Daniell dict. dioc. g[enerosi].
- Dns Joannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Petri Dombell armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Godshalffe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici  
Newton gen<sup>so</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Reede cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici  
Sherburn mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Lodowicus ap Rice Assauen dioc. diac. p<sup>r</sup> tras sui  
diocesani admiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Conwaye, armig<sup>si</sup>  
dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Wiffmi Leylond mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Nic. Cowpland cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffmi  
Leighe de Fresington dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Recept' de M<sup>r</sup>o Georgio Wilmsleye in festo añunciacōis  
bte Marie anno dñi mi<sup>l</sup>mo quingen<sup>mo</sup> quadragesimo  
sexto in eodem festo in debit' pro quarterio s<sup>u</sup>icij sui.  
xxxiiij<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>

p me Johem Chetam.

---



[47] ORDINES SPECIALES DICĪ REUERENDUS P̄R INFRA  
 CAPELLĀ PALACII SUI CESTRIE DIE SABBĪ VIZ IN  
 VIGELIA PASCHE ANNO DÑI MIŪIMO QUINGEN<sup>mo</sup>  
 QUADRAGESIMO SEXTO DEBIT' CŪ HONORE PRO  
 PSONIS SUBSCRIPT' CELEBRAUIT.

DIACONI.

Dns Dd ap ften Assauen dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani ttime  
 dimiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Trevor armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Bride cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni  
 Wiffni Standleye mi<sup>tiis</sup> dict. dioc.

P̄SBRI.

Dns Xpoferus Heginbotham cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup>  
 Mri Edmūdi Saeuge mi<sup>tiis</sup> dict. dioc.

[48] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PATER ET  
 DÑS DÑS JOHES PMISSIONE DIĀ CESTRIEN EPŪS AD  
 CĀS ECCLĪASTIC. DECIDENDĀ INFRA DIOC. CELTRIEÑ  
 AUČTE ILLUSTRISSIMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET DÑI  
 NŘI HENRICI OCTAVI DEI GRĀ ANGLIE FRANCIE  
 HIBERN REGIS FIDEI DEFENS<sup>9</sup> ET IN TERRIS ECCLĪE  
 ANGLICANE ET HIBERN SUB XPO CAPIT<sup>9</sup> SUPREMI  
 LGTIE FULCIT<sup>9</sup> DIE SABBAŦ IIIJ<sup>or</sup> TĔRM<sup>1</sup> POST  
 EXALTAŦ SČTE CRUČ VĪZ XVIIJ DIE MENSIS  
 SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DÑI MILLE<sup>o</sup> QŪIGEN<sup>o</sup> QUAD-  
 RAGESIMO SEXTO IN ECCLĪA SUA CATH CESTRIEN  
 DEBIT<sup>9</sup> CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT<sup>9</sup>.

Joannes Pker cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Nichus Corker cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
<sup>2</sup>Robtus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
<sup>2</sup>Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ricus Breten cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus Hancockson cestrien dioc. accolit.  
 Johannes Purchas Ebor. dioc. accolit.  
 Gilbtus Lachford cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
<sup>3</sup>Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. baccat<sup>9</sup>.  
<sup>3</sup>Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc.

## [49] SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Reder cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Thome Standleye  
 mi<sup>is</sup> dni Montegle dict. dioc.  
 Petrus Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Andree  
 Barton aŕ dict. dioc.  
 Ricus Butterton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Fullers-  
 hurst dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.

---

<sup>1</sup> *Quattuor temporum* = Ember day.

<sup>2</sup> In the margin against both of these entries is written "*pro melioracio*."

<sup>3</sup> These two entries have been subsequently crossed out.

Johannes Pker cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffmi Wesbe  
de Molbreke armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Jacobus Lingarte cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joĥis Bothe  
de Barton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Roĥtus Mellinge cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Thome Stand-  
leye Dni Montegle mi<sup>tiis</sup> dict. dioc.

Riĥus Penketh cestrien dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Legh de  
Bradleye mi<sup>tiis</sup> dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup>Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Riĥi Hoghton  
mi<sup>tiis</sup> dict. dioc.

Rogerus Hogkynson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joĥis  
Add<sup>s</sup>ton [*Atherton*] mi<sup>tiis</sup> dict. dioc.

Wiffms Holme cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Marmaduke  
Franke armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Carolus Moberleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joĥis Legh  
de Boys [*Booths*] mi<sup>tiis</sup> dict. dioc.

Johannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Philippi  
Eg<sup>s</sup>ton de Olton mi<sup>tiis</sup> dict. dioc.

Nic. Corker cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Aschton de  
Medilton dict. dioc. mi<sup>tiis</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Roĥti Redisch  
dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

Cristoferus Procto<sup>r</sup> cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Roĥti Cans-  
feld armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

<sup>3</sup>Gilbertus Lachford cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johannis  
Urmiston armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup>Riĥus Breten cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Henrici  
Kyghleye de Inskipe ar<sup>9</sup> dict. dioc.

Johannes Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Egidii  
Brogh de Brogh armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

[50d]

#### DIACONI.

Dns Hugo Heye Couen et Lich dioc. subdiac. p̄ tras sui  
diocesani Itie dimiss' ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Anthonii Heye de  
Sutton gen<sup>osi</sup> dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup> In margin is written "*bis Vacher.*"

<sup>2</sup> In margin is written "*bis Butler.*"

<sup>3</sup> In margin is written "*bis Bucse.*"

- Dns Stephñs Trekett Couen et Liĉh dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui diocesani l̄time dimis̄s ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii Wodroff de Hope dict. dioc. generos'.
- Dns Thomas P̄kenson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri. Joh̄is Rigmayden gen̄sosi dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Barbar cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Dũcalf de Foxwise armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Hugo Barton Carlien dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui dioc. dimis̄s ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Lanceleti Lancastre dict. dioc. armiḡsi.
- Dns Thomas Acson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edmundi Trafforde de Lincoln a<sup>r</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Georgius Jacson Carlien dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui diocesani l̄tie dimis̄s ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Hilton de Hilton armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Modisleye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Henrici Halsall armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus P̄scott cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Jacobi Winstanleye armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Venables mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.
- [51] Dns Ranulphus Philippe cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joh̄is Sauge armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Riĉus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconi ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Geruisii Medilton armiḡsi dict. dioc.

## PRESB̄RI.

- Dns Ricus Aschton Coueñ et Lich dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui dioc. l̄time dimis̄s ad ti<sup>m</sup> Henrici Dñi de Stafford et de Carows dict. dioc.
- Dns Homfridus Beron cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riĉi Sutton de Sutton armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Riĉus Denbie cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riĉi Sherburne dict. dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>s.
- Dns Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Geruisii Medilton armiḡsi dict. dioc.
- Dns Edmũdus Damp̄te [*Davenport*] cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffmi Damp̄t de Bramall mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.

- Dns Thomas Whitell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Robti Bolton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Radus Myl<sup>n</sup> cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Downe mi<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Thome  
Eccleston armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Held cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Alexandri  
Radcliff de Ordsall mi<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thōe  
Walker de Mynshull gen<sup>os</sup>. dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Heye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Jacobi  
Scarisbreke armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Wiffmi Wesbe de Molbrike dict. dioc. ar.
- [52] Dns Johes Lowe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Damp<sup>t</sup>e de Damp<sup>t</sup>e armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Riçus Grenhood cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Ranulphi  
Gilpen dict. dioc. gen<sup>os</sup>.
- Dns Joannes Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Laurencii Swetnā de Somforde dict. dioc. gen<sup>os</sup>.
- Dns Wiffms Rowleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Georgii Audeleye armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Bride cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Wiffmi  
Standleye de Hoton mi<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.

[52*d*]

ORDINES PRIUAŦ R<sup>du</sup> PAŦ D<sup>NS</sup> JOHES P<sup>MISSIOE</sup> DIA  
 CESTRIENŦ EP<sup>US</sup> IN CAPELLA INFRA PALACI<sup>U</sup> SU<sup>U</sup>  
 CESTRIENŦ DIE SABBAŦ IIIJ<sup>or</sup> T<sup>PRM</sup> POST FESTA LUCIE  
 VIRGIS IN A<sup>o</sup>DNI MILLE<sup>o</sup> QUINGEN<sup>o</sup> XLVJ<sup>to</sup> CELEBRAUIT  
 C<sup>U</sup> HONORE DEBIT<sup>U</sup> ETC.

## DIACONI.

- Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. ad titul<sup>u</sup> M<sup>ri</sup> Robti Redyshe  
 dict. dioc. Armigeri.  
 Jacobus Lyngart cestrien. dioc. ad titul<sup>u</sup> M<sup>ri</sup> Johis  
 Bothe de Barton Armigeri dict. dioc.  
 Nicholaus Corker cestrien. dioc. ad titul<sup>u</sup> M<sup>ri</sup> Riči  
 Asheton de Medylton m<sup>iis</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Richus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad titul<sup>u</sup> M<sup>ri</sup> Petri Legh  
 de Bradley m<sup>iis</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Gilbtus Lachford cestrien. dioc. ad titul<sup>u</sup> M<sup>ri</sup>. Johis  
 Urmeston Arm<sup>ri</sup> dicte dioc.

## PRESBITERI.

- Dns Hugo Heyer Co<sup>uen</sup> et Lich dioc. p<sup>r</sup> tras dimiss<sup>s</sup> sui  
 diocesani lg<sup>tie</sup> dimiss<sup>s</sup> ad titulum M<sup>ri</sup> Antonii Heyer  
 de Sutton g<sup>nos</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Dns Stephanus Treket Co<sup>uen</sup> et Lich dioc. p<sup>r</sup> tras dimiss<sup>s</sup>  
 sui dioc. lg<sup>tie</sup> dimiss<sup>s</sup> ad titul<sup>u</sup> M<sup>ri</sup> Georgii Woodroofe  
 de Hope g<sup>nos</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Dns Thomas Barber cestrien. dioc. ad titul<sup>u</sup> M<sup>ri</sup> Thome  
 D<sup>ucalff</sup> de Foxwyse Arm<sup>ri</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Dns Tho<sup>ms</sup> Acson cestrien. dioc. ad titul<sup>u</sup> M<sup>ri</sup> Edm<sup>udi</sup>  
 Trafforde de Lincoln armigeri dict. dioc.  
 Dns Johes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad titul<sup>u</sup> M<sup>ri</sup> Thome  
 Venables milit. dict. dioc.  
 Dns Ranulphus Philyppe cestrien. dioc. ad titulum M<sup>ri</sup>  
 Johis Sauage armigeri dict. dioc.

[53] ORDINES GENERALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PATER  
 JOHES p̄MISSIÖE DIÄ CESTRIEN. EPÛS AD CÄS ECCĪIAS-  
 TIC. DECIDENDŪ INFRA DIOC. CESTRIEN. AÜCTE  
 ILLUSTRISSIMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET DÑI NRĪ  
 EDWARDI SEXTI DEI GRĀ ANGLIE FRANCIE ET  
 HIBERNĀ REGIS FIDEI DEFENSŪ ET IN TERRIS ECCĪIE  
 ANGLICANE ET HIBERNĀ SUPREMI CAPIŦ LĒTIE FULCIŦ  
 DIE SABBATI IN QUO CANTATUR SITIENTES VIZ XXVJ<sup>c</sup>  
 DIE MENSIS MARTII ANNO DÑI MILLE<sup>o</sup> QUINGEN<sup>o</sup>  
 QUADRAG<sup>o</sup> SEPTIMO IN ECCĪIA SUA CATĤ CESTRIEN<sup>o</sup>  
 DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT<sup>o</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>Nichus Burgeyneye cestrien. dioc.

Rađus Lawe cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Petrus Eckersall cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Thomas Barlowe cestrien dioc. accolit.

Wiffms Gee cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ricus Cliff cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Robtus<sup>o</sup> More cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ricus Meyre cestrien. dioc. accolit.

<sup>2</sup>Wiffms Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Kydde cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Wiffms Lingarte cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Homfridus Marshall Coüen et Lich dioc. accolit.

Augustinus Hatton in theologia bacc. cestrien. dioc.  
 accolit.

Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Phus ap Robt cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Hulme Coüen et Lich dioc. accolit.

Ranulphus Grene cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Alcocke Coüen et Lich dioc. accolit.

Joannes Poole Coüen et Lich dioc. accolit.

Wiffms Legh Coüen et Lich dioc. accolit.

<sup>1</sup> In margin is written "*Usher*."

<sup>2</sup> In the margin is written "*Nota ; obstumacitat*."

[54]

## SUBDIACONI.

- <sup>1</sup>Nichus Burgeyneye cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad titulū Mri Thome Graueno<sup>r</sup> de Eyton mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.  
 Joannes Browne cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Talbot de Salusbure armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Wiffms Herdmā cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Aleḡ Radcliff mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.  
 Ricus Leche dioc. Ebor. p̄ tras sui diocesani admisḡ ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Oldfeld ge<sup>n</sup>oḡ dict. dioc.  
 Robtus Hancoke cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Wiffmi Coltmā ge<sup>n</sup>oḡ dict. dioc.  
 Joannes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Marmaduke Franke armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- <sup>2</sup>Homfridus Marshall Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit p̄ tras sui diocesani itime dimisḡ ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Balgye[?] dict. dioc.
- <sup>3</sup>Joannes Alcoke Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit p̄ tras etc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Hugonis Chomleye mi<sup>ti</sup>a cestrien. dioc.
- <sup>3</sup>Joannes Poole Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit p̄ tras etc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Cliff armig<sup>si</sup> cestrien. dioc.
- <sup>3</sup>Wiffms Legh Coūen et Lich dioc. per tras etc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Roode de Roode armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- <sup>4</sup>Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Sterkye de Apulton dict. dioc. ge<sup>n</sup>oḡ.
- <sup>4</sup>Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii Irlond de Hutt dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.  
 Thomas Barlow cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Both de Barton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Robtus More cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Leonardi Frank armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- <sup>5</sup>Alexand<sup>r</sup> Burton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Radi Aschton de Greatt Leyū dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

---

<sup>1</sup> In margin is written "*bis Ussher.*"

<sup>2</sup> In margin is written "*bis Mr Chancellor.*"

<sup>3</sup> In margin is written "*bis Mayre.*"

<sup>4</sup> In margin "*bis Canca.*"

<sup>5</sup> Query for Bordman, a slip is lying loose between the pages on which is written "Alexander Bordman recipit' ad ordine' subdiaconi p. me Thomam Wall."



- Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Torboke  
armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- <sup>1</sup>Ranulphus Grene cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Thome  
Walker ge<sup>n</sup>o<sup>s</sup> dict. dioc.
- Robtus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Dni Ranulphi  
Maynwa<sup>r</sup>yg m<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.
- <sup>1</sup>Richus Clyve cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Cliff de  
Huxleye dict. dioc.
- <sup>1</sup>Johnes Myllyngton cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Dni Wiffmi  
Sneyde m<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.
- Philippus ap Robert cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Ranulphi  
Brerton de Malpas dict. dioc. ar.

[55]

## DIACONI.

- Dns Joannes Pker cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Wiffmi Wesbe de Molbreke cestrien. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Dns Thomas Reder cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t<sup>m</sup> Dni  
Thõe Standleye m<sup>ti</sup>a Dni Montegle dict. dioc. m<sup>ti</sup>a.
- Dns Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t<sup>m</sup>  
Mri Rici Hoghton m<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.
- Dns Ričus Bretten cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Henrici Kyghleye armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Melling cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Dni Thõe  
Standleye dni de Montegle m<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Hulme cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Marmaduke  
Franke armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Xpoferus Procto<sup>r</sup> cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti  
Cansfeld armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Picton cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Dni Hugonis  
Calveleye m<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.
- <sup>2</sup>Dns Wiffms Herdmā cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Ale<sup>x</sup>  
Radcliff m<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Hulme cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Egidii  
Brogh armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Carolus Moberleye cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Dni Johis  
Legh de Bowis dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> In margin "*dis Usaher.*"<sup>2</sup> Erased, and in margin is written "*in subdiac.*"

- Dns Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad [ti<sup>m</sup>] Mri Andree Barton de Smethellis armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Holland, Bangorieñ dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani admiss̄ ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti Salsbure armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Rogerus Hoge kynson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Johis Adderton mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.
- Dns Ričus Burton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Thome Fullershurst mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Cragge Carlien dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani dimiss̄ ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti Lampluff armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Philippi Egton mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.
- <sup>1</sup>Dns Richus Moreland cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Skelton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Johannes Mirike Assaüen dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani dimiss̄ ad titulū Mri Edwardi Puleston armi<sup>ti</sup> dicte dioc.

[56]

## PRESBRI.

- Dns Wilfms Modisleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Henrici Halsall armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Oliuerus Blüdelł cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Johis Osboston mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Lingart cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Bothe de Barton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Nichus Corken [*? for Corker*] cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riči Aschton dict. dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>s.
- Dns Henricus Prescott cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Jacobi Winstandleye dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Dns Ričus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Geruisii Medilton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Pkenson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannes Pkenson gen<sup>os</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti Redisch dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> In margin, "Nota, qđ commissarius Rich' eo'cessit l'ras dimiss̄."

Dns Gilbtus Lachford cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Johis Urmiston armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Legh  
mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.

Dns D'd ap Lten Assaüen dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani  
dimiss̄ ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Trevor armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

[56*d*]DIAC[ONI.]<sup>1</sup>

Dns Joannes Melington cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni  
Wiffmi Sneyde de Bradwall mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.

Dns Nichus Burgeyne cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Thome  
Graueno<sup>r</sup> mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barlowe cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Joannes Bothe de Barton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Leche Ebor. dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani dimiss  
ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Oldfeld gen<sup>os</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Alcocke Coÿen et Lich dioc. p̄ tras sui  
diocesani dimiss ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Hugonis Chomleye mi<sup>ti</sup>s  
cestrien dioc.

Dns Johannes Poole Coÿen et Lich dioc. p̄ tras sui  
diocesani itie dimiss ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Cliff armig<sup>si</sup> dict.  
dioc.

Dns Wiffms Legh Coÿen et Lich dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani  
dimiss ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Roode armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

[57] Dns Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici  
Sterkie de Apulton gen<sup>os</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii  
Irland de Autt armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

[58]

[Blank.]

---

<sup>1</sup> Query, *Ordines speciales* for Easter, 1547.

[58*a*]XVIJ<sup>o</sup> DECEMBRIS 1547.

## DIAC[ONI].

Wiffms Herdmā cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Aleḡ Radcliff  
militis dict. dioc.

Aleḡ Burdmā cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Radi Ashton  
de Greatt Leuer armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

## P̄SBRI.

Dns Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Andree  
Barton ar. dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Bothe de Barton dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Hoge kynson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni  
Joannis Add<sup>st</sup>on mi<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.

[59] ORDINES GÑALES RE<sup>pv</sup>s IN XPO PĒ DNS GEORGIUS<sup>1</sup>  
 PMISSIÖN DIÄ CESTRIEN. EPÜS AÜCTE SÜFFICIEN  
 LGTĪE FULCITUS DIE SABBAT IN QUO CANTAT<sup>r</sup> SITIEN  
 VIZ PENULTIMO DIE MĒSIS MARTII ANNO DÑI MILLO  
 QŪIĠEN QŪIQUAGESIMO QUINTO IN ECCLIA SUA  
 CATH CESTRIEN. DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE)  
 CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLITE.

Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Spode cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Matheus Eyton lincolen dioc. accolit p lras dimiss<sup>tes</sup>.  
 Henricus Eyre couen et lich dioc. accolit p lras etc.  
 Wiffrms Vstanson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Georgius Leycester cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Cartwright cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. accolit. admiss. p d. canc.  
 Thomas Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ricus Lathwitt cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Anthonius Marston cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Jacobus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Lawrencius Pilkinton cestrien. dioc.  
 Joannes Crechlowe [*Critchley*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Wiffrms crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Georgius Bromleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.

## [60] SUBDIACONI.

Dns Edmundus Barbor couen et lich dioc. p lras sui  
 diocesani ltiñe dimiss. ad titulū Mri Thome Saugege  
 de Castilton generos.  
 Dns Robtus Manfild cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad tim Mri  
 Anthonii Caterike de Stanwich armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup> George Cotes, in 1554, succeeded John Bird, who was deprived by Queen Mary, the consecration took place on the 1st April, 1554.

- Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Morleye de Wenengton armig<sup>ſ</sup>i, etc.  
 Dns Wifms Ustanson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Xpoferi Manser geñosi dict. dioc.  
 Dns Thomas Spode accolit. ad titulū Mri Johis Aston de Aston armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.  
 Dns Matheus Eyton lincoln̄ dioc. p̄ lras diocesani dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi Sapcott dict. dioc. geños.  
 Dns Anthonius Merston cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Willmi Inglebe de Ripleye mi<sup>u</sup>s dict. dioc.  
 Dns Georgius Bromleye accolit. cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Georgii Pilkinton de Revington ar. dict. dioc.

[61]

## DIACONI.

- Dns Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Torboke armig<sup>ſ</sup>i cestrien. dioc.  
 Dns Robtus Hancock cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wifmi Coltm̄n geñosi dict. dioc.

[62]

## PRESBITERI.

- Dns Wifms Herdmā cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Alexandri Radcliffe mi<sup>u</sup>s de Ordishall dict. dioc.  
 Dns Nicolaus Horsker cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Mollenex de Clifton mi<sup>u</sup>s dict. cestrien. armig<sup>ſ</sup>i.  
 Dns Joannes Merike Assauen dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi Pulston de Clye dict. dioc. mi<sup>u</sup>s.  
 Dns Joannes Smyth diac. cestrien. dioc. ad titulum dni Philippi Egerton mi<sup>u</sup>s dict. dioc.

[62*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REVERENDUS PR DÑS GEORGIUS  
 PMISSION DIVINA CESTRIEN EPÙS DIE SABBÌ IN  
 VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DNI MIŦMO QUIGENº QUIN-  
 QUAGESSIMO QUINTO IN ECCLIA SUA CATĦ. CESTRIEN.  
 DEBIT CUM HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLITE.

Joannes Woodfeñ cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Alexander Nowell cestrien, dioc. accolit.

[63] SUBDIAGONI.

<sup>1</sup>Dns Henricus Heyre Couen et Lich dioc. p tras sui  
 diocesani ltiē dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Radi Leyke de  
 Hasland armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

<sup>2</sup>Dns Robtus Kyngē Eboraceñ dioc. p lras sui diocesani  
 ltiē dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Hulse de Astleye  
 cestrien. dioc. gen<sup>osi</sup>.

Dns Joannes Woodfen cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii  
 Irland de Crowton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Ricardus Laithwatt cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri  
 Milonis Gerrard de Ince armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Wilfms Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii  
 Irland de Hut armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Leycetur cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri  
 Leycetur de Tablye armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Grene cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Homfridi  
 Swenerton de Halton armig<sup>si</sup> Couen et Lich dioc.

Dns Joannes Cartwrighte cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Thome Roode armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome  
 Wilbram de Woodheye armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
 Damp<sup>te</sup> de Damp<sup>te</sup> armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannis  
 Damp<sup>te</sup> de Damp<sup>te</sup> dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

---

<sup>1</sup> In the margin is written the word *can.*

<sup>2</sup> In the margin is *non habet dimissionales*.



[64]

## DIACONI.

- <sup>1</sup>Dns Edmundus Barbor Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani itime dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Saugege de Castilton gen<sup>s</sup>os dict. dioc.
- Dns Matheus Eyton Lincolñ dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani itime dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi Sapcott dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Manfeld cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Anthonii Caterike de Stanwich armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Spode cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Aschton de Aschton armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Vstanson cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Xpoferi Manser geñosi dict. dioc.
- <sup>1</sup>Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Morleye de Wenengton armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- <sup>1</sup>Dns Georgius Bromeleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii Pilkyn-ton de Revington gen<sup>s</sup>osi dict. dioc.

## PRESBRI.

- Dns Robtus Hancoke cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffmi Coltmñ de Lanc. gen<sup>s</sup>osi dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> In the margin is the word "canc."

[65] ORDINES GENALES REUERENDUS PĚ DNS GEORGIUS  
 PMISSIONĚ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABĚ PROX  
 POST FESTUM EXALTACŌIS SĈTI CRUCIS VIZ IN FESTO  
 SANCTI MATHEI ANNO DNI MILĪMO QUINGEN<sup>MO</sup>  
 QUINQUAGESIMO QUINTO IN ECCLĪA SUA CATH.  
 CESTRIEN. DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELE-  
 BRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT.

Robtus Penketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus Nelson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus Margereson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Teylforth [*Telford*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Homfridus More cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Laurencius Kempe cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Sheroke cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Nicolaus Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus ap John Bangorien dioc. accolit.  
 Riĉus ap Lewis Assauen dioc. accolit.  
 Franciscus Stopforde cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Edmūdus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thomas Arshall cestrien. dioc. accolit.

## [66] SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Thome  
 Hesketh de Rufford mi<sup>tu</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Nicholaus Lūmals Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ tras sui  
 diocesani t̄tie dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii Bawdon de  
 Bawdon dict. dioc. gen<sup>o</sup>si.  
 Jacobus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici  
 Mollinex de Sefton mi<sup>tu</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Robtus Nelson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici  
 Ashton de Croston in comit. Lanc. armig<sup>o</sup>si dict. dioc.  
 Edmundus Richmonde rōbet titulū.  
 Robtus Margereson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Joannes  
 Rigmayden armig<sup>o</sup>si dict. dioc.

Robtus ap John Bangorien dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani  
t̄time dimiss. ad t̄m Mri Robti Buckley de Gronant  
dict. dioc. armiḡsi.

Laurencius Pilkynnton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad t̄m Mri  
Georgii Pilkynnton de Revington dict. dioc. gen̄osi.

Wiffms Prodluff [*Proudlove*] cestrien. dioc. accolit ad  
t̄m pencōis exēmte nup de Mon. de Devleces  
[*Deulacres*] Couen. et Lich. dioc. ad valorem centum  
solidor. p̄ ann.

Robtus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad t̄m Mri Joh̄is Ashton  
de Ashton armiḡsi dict. dioc.

Ričus ap Lewes Assauen dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani t̄tie  
dimiss. ad t̄m Mri Joh̄is Edwardes de Churke dict.  
dioc. armiḡsi.

[67]

## DIACONI.

<sup>1</sup>Dns Joannes Cartwright cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t̄m  
Mri Thome Rowde de Rowde armiḡsi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t̄m Mri  
Joannis Davenport de Davenport dict. dioc. armiḡsi.

Dns Wiffms Crosse cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t̄m Mri  
Georgii Irland de Hutt dict. dioc. ar.

Dns Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t̄m Mri  
Joannes Davenporte de Davenporte dict. dioc. armiḡsi.

Dns Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad t̄m Mri  
Thome Wilbram de Waddey [*Woodhey*] dict. dioc.  
armiḡsi.

Dns Georgius Leycester cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t̄m  
Mri Petri Leycetur armiḡsi dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Harbotell Couen. et. Lich. dioc. p̄ tras sui  
diocesani t̄time dimiss. ad t̄m Mri Wiffmi nup abbatis  
Mon. de Merevall et eiusd̄ loci cōvent dict. Couen. et  
Lich. dioc.

Dns Ričus Laithwett cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad t̄m Mri  
Milonis Gerrard de Ince armiḡsi dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> In margin is written *paru' doct.*

Dns Henricus Heyre Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ tras sui  
diocesani t̄time dimiss. ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri Ranulphi Leyke  
de Haslond dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Woodfen cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad [t̄i<sup>m</sup> ]  
Mri Georgii Irland de Hutt armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

[68]

## PRESBRI.

Dns Thomas Grene cestrien. dioc. ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri Homfridi  
Swynerton de Hilton Couen. et Lich. dioc.

Dns Joannes ap Riĉ Assauen dioc. diac. p̄ tras sui  
diocesani t̄time dimiss ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri Rogeri Washñ de  
Clero Menenem dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

Dns Thomas Spooode cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Joannes Aschton de Aschton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Thome Morleye de Wenengton dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

Dns Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome  
Torboke de Torbok armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Bromeleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Georgii Pilkinton de Revington dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

Dns Edmūdus Barbor Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ tras sui  
diocesani t̄t̄ie dimiss. ad t̄i<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Saugege dict.  
dioc. gen<sup>osi</sup>.

[69]

[Blank.]

[69*a*] ORDINES GENALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR CUTHBERTUS pMISSION DIÅ CESTRIEN EPUS DIE SABBI IN QUO CANTATUR AD OFFICIÜ SCITIEÑ VIZ IJ DIE MENSIS AP<sup>L</sup>LIS ANNO DNI MILLEMO QUINGEN<sup>MO</sup> QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO IN CAPELLA INFRA PALACÜ SÜ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAUIT CÜ HONORE.

## ACCOLIT.

Joannes Pilsworth cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Bradshae cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Daud Tonge cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Edwardus Raulinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus Walton cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Nicholaus Newport cestrien. dioc. accolit.

## BENET.

Anthonius Wrenche.  
 Joannes Johñs.  
 Osmundus Vernam.  
 Ranulphus Johñs.  
 Thomas Barnes.  
 Joannes Carter.

## SUBDIACONI.

[70] Joannes Pilsworth ad titulum Dni Wiffmi Radcliff de Ordishall mi<sup>th</sup> cestrien. dioc.  
 Joannes Backster cestrien dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguleye dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.  
 Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> nobilis viri Dni Thome Standleye de Hornbie mi<sup>th</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Hugo ap D'd ap Rice Assauen dioc. ad titulum patrimonii Rici [?] Hewis [*Hughes*] in comit. Merioneth armig<sup>si</sup>.  
 Ricus Lowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Brokis [*Brooke*] de Norton dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

DIACONI.

Dns Petrus White cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Edwardi Staudish  
cestrien. dioc armig<sup>si</sup>.

PRESBRI.

Dns Laurencius Pilkyn-ton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Georgii  
Pilkington de Revington dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Gelebrond cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Rici  
Gelebrond de Betham dict. dioc gen<sup>osi</sup>.

Dns Wiffrms Orrell cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Johis Orrell de  
Orrell dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>

---

[71] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PR CUTHBERTUS  
 PMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPÜS DIE SABBÏ IN  
 VIGILIA PASCHE XVIIJ DIE MENSIS APRILIS ANNO  
 DNI MILLMO QUINGEN<sup>MO</sup> QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO  
 IN ECCÏIA CATĤ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT.

Petridus Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Radus Olton cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Chanteler cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Wiffms Swetnā cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Wildmā cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Eliceus Walwerk cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Cuthbertus Halsall cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Roßtus Danolde cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Wiffms Banke cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Wiffms Hornbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[72] SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Betson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Sauege  
 de Frodsh̄m dict. dioc. mi<sup>us</sup>  
 Radus Olton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Henrici  
 Halsall de Halsall armig<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Eliceus Walwerke cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Thome  
 Holte de Gristilhurstē mi<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.

[73] DIACONI.

Dns Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri  
 Dni Joannis Downe de Vtkynton mi<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Dns Joannes Pillisworth cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Wiffmi  
 Radcliff de Ordishall mi<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Dns Joannes Backster cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edwardi  
 Legh de Biguleye dict. dioc. armig<sup>us</sup>  
 Dns Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Dni Thome  
 Standley de Hornbe mi<sup>us</sup> dict. dioc.

[74]

## PRESBRI.

- Dns Petrus White cestrien dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi  
Standish de Standish armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffrms Nycson cestrien dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffrmi  
Westbie cestrien. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Dns Radus Sympell cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Henrici  
Delves de Dodington mi<sup>tra</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Fischer cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Wiffrmi Eccles  
ton de Eccleston armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
-



[74<sup>d</sup>] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PR CUTHBERTUS  
 pMISSIONĀ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBI IIIJ<sup>OR</sup>  
 TEMPORĀ VIZ XIJ DIE MENSIS JUNII ANNO DNI  
 MIĻMO QUINGEN<sup>MO</sup> QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO IN  
 ECCLIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET ĻTIME  
 CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT.

<sup>1</sup>Franciscus Forthwitt cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Nutter cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Riĉus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Bower cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robertus Brabenor cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Henricus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Harp cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Jacobus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Henricus Craven cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Petrus Makynson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Woodis cestrien. dioc. accolit.

## BENEF.

<sup>2</sup>Jacobus Holte.  
<sup>2</sup>Henricus Hope.

## [75] SUBDIACONI.

Joannes Nutter cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wittmi  
 Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mi<sup>48</sup>.  
 Joannes Bower cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannes  
 Holmworth de Holmworth armig<sup>9</sup>i dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup> Against all the names from this point onwards is written in the margin 12d.

<sup>2</sup> No amount is entered in the margin against these two names.

- Wiffrms Swetnā cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannis Saugege de Frodsam dict. dioc. mi<sup>ti</sup>s.
- Wiffrms Banke cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Singleton de Broghton dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Joannes Chanteler cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riči Sutton de Sutton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Joannes Wildmā cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti Causfeld de Tatam armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Milonis Gerrard de Ince dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Henricus Craven cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannes Bradell de Brockhoole dict. dioc. gen<sup>si</sup>osi.
- Wiffrms Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannis Danyell de Dersburie armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Franciscus Forthwhatt cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannis Reydmayne de Thornton Ebor. dioc. ar.
- Petrus Makynson ad titulū Robti Barton de Smethellis armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Anderton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Thomas Waringe cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Edwardi Standisch de Standisch armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Ricus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Thome Redisch armig<sup>si</sup> de Grapenhall dict. dioc.

[76]

## DIACONI.

- Dns Hugo ap D'd ap Rice Bangorien dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani itime dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Rice ap Hugh Cayseapandith Bangorien dioc. ar.
- Dns Thomas Betson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannis Saugege de Frodsam mi<sup>ti</sup>s dict. dioc.
- Dns Ričus Lowe dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Riči Broke de Norton dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Dns Radus Olton ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Henrici Halsall de Halsall armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

## PRESBRI.

- Dns Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannis  
Downe de Vtkynton mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Wifflms Nyghtyngale cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Edwardi Standisch de Standisch armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Georgius Holmes cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> egregii viri  
Dni Thome Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Dns Joannes Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi  
Legh de Biguleys dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Dns Joannes Harebotell Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ tras sui  
diocesani ttime dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Wifflmi nup Abbatis  
moñ de Merevall dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Pilsworth cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wifflmi  
Radcliff mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
-

[77] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PŔ CUTHBERTUS  
 PMISSION DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBĪ IIIJ<sup>OR</sup>  
 TEMPORŪ VIZ. XVIIJ DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBERIS ANNO  
 DNI MILLMO QUINGEN<sup>MO</sup> QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO  
 IN ECCĪIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET ĒTIME  
 ORDINAUIT ET CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT̄.

Franciscus Heyle cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Wifms Longleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joħes Holzt cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Edwardus Holzt cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joħes Strete cestrien. dioc.

Joħes Emote.

Petrus Clayton.

Edwardus Coke.

Robtus Hoghton.

Wifms Prykett.

M<sup>r</sup> Anthonius Mollenex cestrien. dioc.

<sup>1</sup>Joannes Daveson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

<sup>1</sup>Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. p̄ tras dispen<sup>cia</sup> in festo  
 Mathei xxj Septembris accolit.

[78] SUBDIACONI.

<sup>2</sup>Dns Henricus Clayton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū  
 Wifmi Radclyff de Urdeshall mi<sup>tis</sup> cestrien. dioc.

Dns Joħes Woodes cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Richi Bolde  
 de Bolde arm<sup>ri</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Tasker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Wifmi  
 Lyster de Mydob<sup>m</sup> com. Ebor. arm<sup>ri</sup>.

Dns Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Petri  
 Stanley de Bykerstath arm<sup>ri</sup>.

Dns Petrus Clayton cestrien. dioc. ad titulū dni Joħis  
 Savage de Frodesham mi<sup>tis</sup> dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup> No amount placed in margin against these two last names.

<sup>2</sup> The handwriting here changes.

- Dns Christoferous Tomson cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Richi Asheton de Croston arm<sup>r</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Holzt cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Thome Holzt de Gristylhurst mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Braboner accolit cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Rici Hoghton de Lee mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Coke accolit cestrien. dioc. ad titulū dni Petri Lye de Bradleye in com. Lanc. mi<sup>ti</sup>.
- Dns Richus Mydleton ad titulū Dñi Johis Sauage mi<sup>ti</sup> de Frodesham dict. dioc.
- Dns Franciscus Heley cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Thome Holzt de Grystelhurst mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc
- Dns Johes Emmote cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Richi Norton de Norton mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Robtus Hoghton.
- Wiffms Prykett cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Ranulphi Brereton de Malpas arm<sup>r</sup> dict. dioc.
- Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> p<sup>b</sup>end. sui de [blank] Menemeñ dioc. in festo Mathei xxj Septembris u<sup>s</sup>t<sup>9</sup> dispensac<sup>9</sup> subdiac.

[79]

## DIACONI.

- Dns Henricus Crauen.
- Dns Johes Wyldeman cestrien. dioc. subdiacon. ad titulum Mgri Robti Causisfyld de Tatam arm<sup>r</sup>.
- Dns Elizeus Walwarke cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Dni Thorne Holzt de Grystelhurst milite dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Nutter cestrien. dioc. subdiacon. ad titulū Wiffmi Radely [*Radcliffe*] de. Vrdeshall mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Richus Slayñ cestrien. dioc. subdiacon ad titulū Thome Redyshe Arm<sup>r</sup> dicte dioc.
- Dns Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. subdiacon ad titulū Petri Anderton armigeri.
- Dns Thoñs Warynge cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Edwardi Standyshe de Standyshe Arm<sup>r</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Shawe cestrien. dioc. subdiacon̄ ad titulū  
Milonis Gerrarde de Ince arm<sup>n</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Maykenson cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Robti  
Barton arm<sup>n</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. p̄ tras dispensacoīs  
xxij<sup>o</sup> Septembris diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> p̄bend<sup>o</sup> sui de [blank]  
Menemen dioc.

[80]

## PRESBRI.

Dns Richus Lowe ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Brook de Norton dict.  
dioc armig<sup>o</sup>i.

Dns Radulphus Olton cestrien. dioc. diacon̄ ad titulū  
Henrici Halsall de Halsall in com. Lanc. Arm<sup>n</sup> etc.

Dns Thomas Betson diaconus ad titulū Johis Sauge de  
Fradsham mi<sup>ra</sup>.

Dns Edwardus Bride Carlien. dioc. diac. p̄ tras sui  
diocesani t̄t̄e dimiss<sup>o</sup> ad ti<sup>m</sup> Rici Saghwell infra  
comitat. Westm̄land armig<sup>o</sup>i.

[80d] <sup>1</sup>ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PR CUTHBERTUS  
 PMISSIONĀ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBĪ IN  
 QUO CANTATUR SCĪEN. VIZ XXVJ<sup>TO</sup> DIE MENSIS MART.  
 ANNO ĐNI MIĪLMO QUINGEN<sup>MO</sup> QUINQUAGESIMO  
 OCTAVO IN ECCĪIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET  
 LTIME CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT.

Ričus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. accolit.

<sup>2</sup>Jacobus Geste cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Wifms Keye cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ričus Eyton cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Baxter cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ričus Burton cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Fairclogh cestrien. dioc. accolit.

<sup>2</sup>Cristoferus Terne Couen. et Lich. dioc. accolit.

Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ričus Rastendale cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[81] Jacobus Derwen cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Thomas Strongentearme cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Ričus Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Rogerus Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Wifms Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Wifms Warde, Herfordien dioc.

Percivellus Gowburn cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Thomas Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Wifms Cowper cestrien. dioc. accolit.

Joannes Bekerstaff cestrien. dioc. accolit.

<sup>1</sup> The original scribe here takes up the pen again.

<sup>2</sup> In margin is written *Nota non solvit*.

## SUBDIACONI.

- Wiffrms Longleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti Longleye de Aygecroft mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.
- Wiffrms Cowp cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannis Flettwood de Penworthm̄ armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Wiffrms Keye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Petri Leyceter de Tableye armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Ričus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Joannis Shawe de Hethchernoke gen<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Alex. Barlowe de Barlowe armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii Raynscroft [*Ravenscroft*] de Brerton [*Bretton*] armig<sup>si</sup> Assauēñ dioc.
- Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Ranulphi Maynwaringe de Caringham armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Ričus Eyton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Johis Saugege de Frodsam militis dict. dioc.
- Ričus Rostendale cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti Brookis de Norton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Robtus Blackshae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Philippi Maynwaringe de Pever gen<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Wiffrms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii Newsom de Plumton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Joannes Holte cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Hamonis Dichfeld de Dichfeld armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Alanus Lutwich Herefordieñ dioc. accolit per [*litteras*] sui diocesani itime dimis. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Riči Lutwich de terris suis ad valorem quinque librarum annuatim.
- Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Johis Shawe de Chernoke dict. dioc. gen<sup>si</sup>.
- Ričus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffrms Hyde de Urmiston armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rici Bolde armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit [*ad titulum*] Mri Rolandi Standleye militis dict. dioc.



Joannes Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi Legh  
de Biguleye armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dauid Price Assauen dioc. p̄ fras sui diocesani tte  
dimiss.

[82] Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffmi  
Moston ciuit<sup>is</sup> cestrien. dict. dioc. gen<sup>si</sup>osi.

Thomas Jevans cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Ranulphi  
Cleyton de Thelwall gen<sup>si</sup>osi dict. dioc.

Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Philippi Egerton  
de Olton mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

Cristoferus Terne Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ fras sui  
diocesani dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> quinque librarum de terris et  
tenementis Henrici Stafford armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riçi Ashton  
de Croston armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup>Joannes Fairclogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riçi Mollenex  
mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

[83]

[Blank].

[84]

#### DIACONI.

Dns Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup>  
Mri Wiffmi Lister de Medoppe Ebor. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.

Dns Henricus Cleyton . . . [?] cestrien. dioc. subdiac.  
ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Wiffmi Radcliff de Ordissall mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad  
ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riçi Ashton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Johis Sauge mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffms Bankis cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mrj  
Rici Singleton de Broghton armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> After this follows the name *Nicolaus Newbolt* erased, and over it *Nota reiectus*, and also the following also erased, *Will<sup>ms</sup> Warde Herefordien dioc. per litteras sui<sup>m</sup> diocesani legitime dimiss<sup>us</sup> ad titulum Rici Lawleye Couen. et Lich. dioc. tunc exūatus Dno Epo reiectus est.*

- Dns Wiffms Swetnam cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup>  
 Mri Joannes Sauge de Fradsam mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Ričus Medilton cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup>  
 Mri Joannis Sauge de Frodsam mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Daud Tonge cestrien dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Laurencii Chantrell de Bache dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Dns Wiffms Prekett cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Ranulphi Brerton de Malpas armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Thomas Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Petri Standleye de Bekerstaff armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Cooke cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup>  
 Mri Petri Legh mi<sup>ti</sup> dict. dioc.

## PRESBRI.

- Dns Joannes Wildman cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Robti Causfeld de Tatam armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Petrus Maykynson nře [?] cestrien. dioc. ad  
 ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti Barton de Smethellis armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Chantler cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riči  
 Sutton de Sutton dict. dioc. armig<sup>si</sup>.
- Dns Christoferus Anderton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad  
 ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Petri Anderton de Anderton armig<sup>si</sup> dict.  
 dioc.
- Dns Thomas Waring cest. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Edwardi  
 Standish armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Ričus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Thome Redisch armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Shave cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Milonis  
 Gerrard de Ince armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Petri Standleye de Bekerstaff armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Woodis cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Rici Bołde de Bolde armig<sup>si</sup> dict. dioc.
- Dns Ričus Lewis Herfordieñ dioc. diaconus p̄ tras sui  
 diocesani Itie dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> quinque marcarum legalis  
 monet<sup>9</sup> Anglie annualis redditus Thome Riddleye in  
 comitat. Salopie gen<sup>9</sup>osi.

[85] Dns Joannes Haberleye Herfordieñ dioc. diaconus  
p̄ fras sui diocesani t̄time dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> quinque  
librarum de terris et tenementis Johis Norniecott de  
Twiford dict. dioc. gen.

Dns Wittms Churchmā Herfordieñ dioc. p̄ fras sui  
diocesani dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> quinque marcarum annualis  
reditis de terris et tenementis p̄ Edwardum More [?]  
dict. dioc. gen<sup>os</sup>. concess.

Dns Robtus Hoghton.

[85*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PŔ  
CUTHERTUS pMISSIONĀ DIĀ CESTRIENĀ EPŪS DIE  
SABBĪ IN VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DÑI MILLMO  
QUINGEN<sup>MO</sup> QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCĪIA  
SUA CATĪ CESTRIENĀ. RITE ET ĒTIME CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLITĪ.

Adamus Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
Wiffms Warde cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
Ričus Hargreave cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[86*d*] SUBDIACONI.

Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Edwardi  
Standleye de Yowloe genŕosi dict. dioc.  
Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Dni Thome  
Hesketh militis dict. dioc.  
Ričus Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Venerabilis viri  
Mri Johis Sauege de Frodsam mitis dict. dioc.  
Joannes Harper cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannis  
Danyell de Dersburie armigŕi dict. dioc.  
Perciuellus Golbron cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mağri  
Henrici Halsall de Halsall armigŕi dict. dioc.  
Joannes Hogeson cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Oliueri  
Medilton in comitat. Westmorland armigŕi dict. dioc.

[87*d*] DIACONI.

Dns Wiffms Keye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri. Petri  
Leycetur de Tapleye armigŕi dict. dioc.  
Dns Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Johis  
Shae de Chernoke genŕosi dict. dioc.  
Dns Wiffms Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Robti  
Longleye de Ayghcrofte mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

- Dns Joannes Holte cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Hamonis  
Dichfeld gen<sup>s</sup>osi dict. dioc.
- Dns Cristoferus Terne Couen et Lich. dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui  
diocesani It̄ie dimiss. ad titulum Dni Henrici Stafford  
de terris et tenementis suis ad valorem v<sup>li</sup> annuatim.
- Dns Thomas Evans cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri  
Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall gen<sup>s</sup>osi dict. dioc.
- Dns Riçus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Johis  
Shawe de Hethchernoke gen<sup>s</sup>osi dict. dioc.
- Dns Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Ricci  
Ashton de Croston gen<sup>s</sup>osi dict. dioc.
- Dns D'd' ap Rice Assapheñ dioc. p̄ fr̄as sui diocesani  
igt̄ie dimiss. ad t<sup>m</sup> venerabilis viri Dni Johis Salisburie  
de Llew̄in Assaphen dioc.
- [88] Dns Riçus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri  
Wiffmi Hide de Ormiston gen<sup>s</sup>osi dict. dioc.
- Dns Riçus Eyton cestrien. dioc. venerabilis viri Mri  
Joannis Sauge de Frodsam mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.
- Dns Joannes Fayrclogh cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Ricci  
Mollenex de Sefton mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.
- Dns Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii  
Raynscrofte de Bretton armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Cowper cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannis  
Fletwood de Penworthm̄ armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri  
Edwardi Legh de Biguleye armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Alex-  
andri Barlowe armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Blagkshae cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Philippi  
Maynwaringe de Pev<sup>or</sup> armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> Mri Ranulphi  
Maynwaringe de Caringehm̄ armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Strete cestrien. dioc. ad t<sup>m</sup> venerabilis viri Mri  
Riçi Bolde de Bolde in Com. Lanc. Armig<sup>s</sup>i dict.  
dioc
- Dns Wiffms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. ad [*titulum*] Mri  
Georgii Newsome de Plumton ar dict. dioc.

[88d]

## PRESBRI.

- Dns Wiffms Bankis cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Riçi Singleton de Broghton armigsi dict. dioc. ad annuaalem redditum quinque marcarum de terris et tenementis suis.
- Dns Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wiffmi Lister de Medope Eboraceñ dioc. armigsi.
- Dns Petrus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. ad tim venerabilis viri Mri Johis Sauge de Frodsam mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.
- Dns Daud. Tonge cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Laurencii Chantrell de Bache gen<sup>ti</sup>osi dict. dioc.
- Dns Edwardus Cooke cestrien. dioc. ad tim venerabilis viri Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye mi<sup>ti</sup>a dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Prekett cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ranulphi Brerton de Malpas armigsi dict. dioc.

[89] ORDINES CŅNALES RECENDUS IN XPO PR CUTHBERTUS PMISSION DIĀ CESTRIEN EPUS DIE SABBI QUATUOR TEMPORŪ VIZ VI<sup>TO</sup> DIE MENSIS JUNII AÑO DŅI MILL<sup>O</sup> QŪIGEN<sup>O</sup> QUŪQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCĻIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN RITE ET LGTIE CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT.

Wifms Massie cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Georgius Rowleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Hamo Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Reginaldus Standleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Gilbertus Rigbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Franciscus Garside cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Thom̄s Hoghton cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Nicholaus White cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Rogerus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
<sup>1</sup>Johnes Quippe cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus Scolfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Michaell Battie cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Edwardus Whitell cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Joannes Hall cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Milo Greneld cestrien. dioc. accolit.

## SUBDIACONI.

Dauid Lloid Meneuen dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani itie dimiss. ad tim̄ Mri Wifmi Gerrard civitatis Cestrie. gen̄osi cestrien. dioc.  
 Riĉus Hargreue cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ burgeñ ville vici Malbane [*Nantwich*] dict. dioc.  
 Hamo Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Robti Hide de Northburie armiḡi dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> In margin is written "non comparuit nec consecutus est."

- Nicholaus Newbert cestrien. [*dioc.*] accolit ad titulū Mri Georgii Raviscroft de Brittainē [*Bretton*] armigſi cestrīē dioc.
- Thōms Hoghton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Johis Bromley de Basforde armigſi dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Gest cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Petri Hocknell de Hocknell armigſi dict. dioc.
- <sup>1</sup>Nicolaus White cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Thome Rixton de Sonkie in comitatu Lanc. gñosi dict. dioc.
- Ričūs Hackney cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Johis Dauenport de Dauenport armigſi dict. dioc.
- Gilbtus Rigbye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Henrici Banester de Banke armigſi in Com. Lanc. dict. dioc.
- Thomas Holidaye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Laurencii Swetnam de Soñford armigſi dict. dioc.
- Robtus Barker cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Wesbie in Comit. Lanc. armigeri.
- [90] Reginaldus Standley cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Legh de Lyme mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Milo Grenold cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Francisci Tunstall de Thurland armigſi dict. dioc.
- <sup>1</sup>Robtus More cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Joannis More de Bankehowse armigſi dict. dioc.
- Wiffms Warde cestrien. dioc. accolite ad tim Mri Joannis Salisburie de Llanelwaye Assauē dioc. mi<sup>is</sup>.
- Michaell Bate cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Francisci Tunstall de Thurland armigſi dict. dioc.
- Adam Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Rogeri Bradshae de Haye armigſi dict. dioc.
- Jacobus Derwen cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Ricci Mollenex de Sefton mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.
- Edwardus Whitell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Petri Anderton de Anderton Forth armigſi dict. dioc.
- Petrus Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Joannis Aschton de Aston armigſi dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup> In margin is written "*nota non solvit in toto.*"

<sup>2</sup> Instead of the customary xij<sup>d</sup> against this name is written v<sup>d</sup>.



[90*d*]

## DIACONI.

- Dns Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri  
Wifmi Moston de Moston in comit. Flint Assaueñ  
dioc. armigſi.
- Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri  
Rolandi Standleye de Hoghton [*Hooton*] dict. dioc.  
mitis.
- Dns Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri  
Edwardi Standleye de Flynt ar. Assaueñ dioc.
- Dns Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Dni  
Thome Hesketh de Rufford mitis dict. dioc.
- Dns Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri  
Phī Egerton de Olton militis dict. dioc.
- Dns Franciscus Heyley cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim  
Mri Thome Holte de Gristelhurst in com̄ Lanc. mitis  
dict. dioc.
- Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Johis  
Saege mitis dict. dioc.
- Dns Johes Harp cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad [*titulum*]  
Mri Johis Daniell de Dersburrie armigſi dict. dioc.
- Dns Persivallus Gowburn cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri  
Henrici Halsall de Halsall armigſi dict. dioc.

[91*d*]

## PRESBRI.

- Dns Xpoferus Terne Couen. Lich. et dioc. p̄ tras sui  
diocesani l̄tie dimiss. ad tim Mri Henrici Stafford de  
terris suis de Cawors dict. dioc. ad valorē v<sup>li</sup> annuatim  
pcip.
- Dns Riçus Shae cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Johis  
Shae de Hethernoke dict. dioc. genſosi.
- Dns Thomas Evans cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri  
Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall genſosi dict. dioc.
- Dns Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici  
Ashton de Croston dict. dioc. genſosi.
- Dns Wifms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Georgii  
Newton [*for Newsom*] de Plumpton armigſi dict. dioc.

- Dns Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Shae de Hethcharnoke dict. dioc. gen<sup>s</sup>osi.
- Dns Joannes Baxter cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguley armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Robtus Blakshae cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Philippi Maynwaringe de Pev<sup>or</sup> armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ranulphi Maynwaringe de Carington armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Cowp cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Johis Fletwood de Penworthm dict. dioc.
- Dns Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Georgii Raynscroft de Bretton dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Clapam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Wiffmi Radcliff de Ordissall dict. dioc. mi<sup>tr</sup>.
- Dns Johes Holte cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titulū Mri Hamonis Dichefeld de Dichfeld armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Kay cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titulū Mri Petri Leycestar de Tabley armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Riçus Midelton cestrien. dioc. ad tit<sup>m</sup> Mri Johes Sauedge de Frads<sup>m</sup> milit. dict. dioc.
- Dns Riçus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Wiffmi Hide de Urmston armig<sup>s</sup>i in comitatu Lanc. dict. dioc.
- Dns Wiffms Langley cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Robti Longley de Agecrofte militis dict. dioc.
- Dns Rice Pers Assauen dioc. p̄ fras sui diocesani t̄tie dimiss. ad tim David Evans de Demcheon [?] dict. dioc. gen<sup>s</sup>osi.
- Dns Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ricardi Ashton de Croston armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- <sup>1</sup>Dns Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Riçi Bolde de Bolde armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Alexandri Barlowe armig<sup>s</sup>i dict. dioc.
- Dns Xpoferus Proctor cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Robti Cansfeld dict. dioc. gen<sup>s</sup>osi.

---

<sup>1</sup> In margin is written "non comparuit non consecrat".

- [93] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PĀ CUTHBERTUS  
 PMISSIONĀ DIUINA CESTRIENĀ EPŪS DIE SABBĀ IIIJ<sup>OR</sup>  
 TEMPORŪ POST FESTUM EXALTACIŌIS SCĒTE CRUCIS  
 VIZ XXIIIJ<sup>TE</sup> DIE MENSIS SEPTEMRIS ANNO DÑI  
 MILLEMO QUINGEN<sup>MO</sup> QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN  
 ECCĒLIA SUA CATH<sup>9</sup> CESTRIENĀ RITE ET LITĒ CELE-  
 BRAUIT.

## ACCOLITE.

Thomas Bulcoke cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Riĉus Winstandleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ranulphus Swetnam cestrien dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus Radcliff cestrien. dioc accolit.  
 Wiffms Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Laurencius Speyke cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Edwardus pkill cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Matheus Dawson cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Robtus Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.  
 Ranulphus Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit.

- [94] SUBDIACONI.

Georgius Rowley cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Caroli Maynwaringe de Croxton dict. dioc.  
 Wiffms Gibson Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ fras sui diocesani  
 ttime dimiss ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Thome Rowde armig<sup>9</sup>i  
 cestrien. dioc.  
 Ranulphus Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Thome Danyell de Oū Tableye armig<sup>9</sup>i dict dioc.  
 Riĉus Winstandleye cestrien. dioc. accolite ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Thome Winstandleye de Winstandleye armig<sup>9</sup>i dict. dioc.  
 Rogerus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup>.  
 Robtus Scofeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Wiffmi Radcliff  
 mi<sup>tis</sup> de Ordishall dict. dioc.  
<sup>1</sup>Joannes Qwippe cestrieñ dioc. accolit ad ti<sup>m</sup> Dni Thome  
 Hesketh de Rufford mi<sup>tis</sup> dict. dioc.  
 Thom̄s Strongeitharme cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tit<sup>m</sup> Mri  
 Wiffmi Leverseye de Wholocke cestrien. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> In margin is "*nota quod titulus non est sufficiens.*"

Edwardus Bowlinge Eboř dioc. accolit. p̄ tras sui diocesani  
 İgtiē dimiss. ad tim̄ Dni Georgii Vernō de Haddon m̄tis.  
 Joannes Hall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulum Mri  
 Wiffmi Damp̄te de Dramall m̄tis dict. dioc.  
 Laurentius Speyke cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Riči  
 Ashton de Whalley armiḡsi dict. dioc.  
 Ranulphus Swetnam cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Joannis  
 Damp̄te de Damp̄te ar. dict. dioc.

[95]

## DIACONI.

Dns Michaell Batie cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim̄ Mri  
 Francisci Townstall de Thurland armiḡsi dict. dioc.  
 Dns Reginaldus Standleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri  
 Petri Legh de Lyme m̄tis dict. dioc.  
 Dns Thomas Hoghton cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Joannis  
 Bromleye de Basford ar. dict. dioc.  
 Dns Jacobus Darwen cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Dni Riči  
 Mollenex de Sefton m̄tis dict. dioc.  
 Dns Joannes Hogeson cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Oliueri  
 Medilton armiḡsi dict. dioc.  
 Dns Rob̄tus Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim̄ Mri  
 Joannis Westbie de Molbrik armiḡsi dict. dioc.  
<sup>1</sup>Dns Rob̄tus More cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Joannis  
 More de Banke howse armiḡsi dict. dioc.  
 Dns David Lloid Meneueñ dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani  
 İtime dimiss. ad tim̄ Mri Wiffmi Gerrard armiḡsi dict. dioc.  
 Dns Gilbertus Rigbe cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Henrici  
 Banester armiḡsi dict. dioc.  
 Dns Thomas Holidaye cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Laurencii  
 Swetnam de Som̄ford ar. dict. dioc.  
 Dns Adamus Wood cestrien. dioc. ad tim̄ Mri Rogeri  
 Bradshae de Hagh ar. dict. dioc.  
 Dns Ricus Hargreue.  
 Dns Rob̄tus Debanke Couen et Lich. dioc. p̄ tras sui  
 diocesani İt̄ie dimiss. ad tim̄ Mri Thome Witington  
 de Newborde [?] dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup> Again the sum entered against the name is only v<sup>d</sup> instead of the usual xij<sup>d</sup>, and above the entry is written in a different hand *artum magister*.

Dns Ricus Hackneye cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannis  
Damp<sup>t</sup>e de Damp<sup>t</sup>e armig<sup>o</sup>i dict. dioc.

Dns Nichus Newporte cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Georgii  
Raynscroft ar. dict. dioc.

<sup>1</sup>Dns Nicolaus White cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Thome  
Rixton de Sonkie dict. dioc. gen<sup>o</sup>s.

Dns Jacobus Gest cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Petri Hocknell de Hocknell armig<sup>o</sup>i dict. dioc.

[96]

## PRESBRI.

<sup>2</sup>Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Rolandi  
Standley de Hoton dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Edwardi Standleye de Flynt armig<sup>o</sup>i Assauen dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis  
Saugege de Frodsam mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Daud. Price Assauen dioc. p<sup>r</sup> tras sui diocesani  
t<sup>i</sup>me dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Johis Salusburie de Lloenneye  
mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Wiffmi Moston de Flynt armig<sup>o</sup>i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiffms Swetnam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Joannis Saugege mi<sup>is</sup> de Frodsam dict. dioc.

Dns Morganus ap Richard Bangorieñ dioc. p<sup>r</sup> tras sui  
diocesani t<sup>i</sup>me dimiss. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Elecei ap Moris  
armig<sup>o</sup>i dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri  
Philippi Egerton mi<sup>is</sup> de Olton dict. dioc.

<sup>3</sup>Dns Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Riçi Bolde  
armig<sup>o</sup>i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Eyton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>m</sup> Mri Joannis  
Saugege de Frodsam mi<sup>is</sup> dict. dioc.

---

<sup>1</sup> Against this name is only entered the sum v<sup>d</sup>, and against the next name no amount at all.

<sup>2</sup> Against this name and all the rest of the priests, in addition to the xij<sup>d</sup> an amount of xx<sup>d</sup> is also entered in the margin.

<sup>3</sup> Below is added, *notu non solvit quia ventue[?] consecracion' quod antea recusat[?]*.

[97] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS [IN XPO] THOMAS  
 p̄MISSIOÑ DIUINA SODOREÑ EPUS EX SPECIALI  
 LICENTIA RĒDI CONFĀS SUI CUTHBERTI p̄MISSIOÑ  
 DIUINA CESTRIEÑ ĒPI DIE SABBĪ IIIJ<sup>OR</sup> TEMPORŪ  
 POST FESTUM LUCIE VIRGINE VIZ. XVIIJ DIE MENSIS  
 DECEMBRIS AŌ DÑI 1558 IN ECCLĪA PŌCH DE  
 PRESTON DICĪ. CESTRIEÑ. DIOC. RITE ET LTIÑE  
 CELEBRAUIT.

## ACCOLIT.

Nicolaus Troughton cestrien. dioc.  
 Johēs Backhouse cestrien. dioc.  
 Lionelus Jackson cestrien. dioc.  
 Beuis Katarall cestrien. dioc.  
 Thoñs Wawne cestrien. dioc.  
 Hugo Anderton cestrien. dioc.  
 Robtūs Pendilton cestrien. dioc.  
 Robt. Whitlinge cestrien. dioc.

[97<sup>d</sup>]

## SUBDIAC.

Nic. Troughton cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Antonij Huddelston  
 in com. Cumbrie armig<sup>r</sup> cestrien. dioc.  
 Robtūs Radcliffe cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> dñi Willi Ratcliffe  
 mil' in com. Lanc. dict. dioc.  
 Thoñs Bulcocke cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Lawrenti Townley  
 de Barnsted in com. Lanc. armig<sup>r</sup>.  
 Willūs Barker cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> dñi Thome Stanley  
 dñi Mountegle in com. Lanc.  
 Matheus Dawson cestrien. dioc. at ti<sup>lu</sup> Johis Hudson in  
 com. Lanc. gñosi.  
 Johēs Backhouse cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Thoñe Parker  
 in com. Lanc. gñosi.  
 Thoñs Holme ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Edwarde Holme de Mayghull in  
 com. Lanc. armig<sup>r</sup>.  
 Edwardus Pker cestrien. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Johis Sothworthe  
 in com. Lanc. mitç cestrien. dioc.

[98]

## SUBDI[ACONI].

[No entries under this heading.]

- [98*d*] . . . . .<sup>1</sup> stren. dioc. diac. . . . .<sup>1</sup> ffe de Ordsall in com. Lanc.  
 . . . . .<sup>1</sup> peyke [*? Speyke*] cestren. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Riçi . . . . . halley in com. Lanc. armig<sup>r</sup> cestren. dioc.  
 . . . . .<sup>1</sup> enold cestren. dioc. diac. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> ve<sup>lis</sup> viri Franciç Tunstall de Thurslande armig<sup>r</sup>.  
 Dns Ranulphus Milington cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> ve<sup>lis</sup> viri Mri Thome Daniell de Tabley in com. Cestrie armig<sup>r</sup>.  
 Dns Johes Hall cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Wiffmi Damp<sup>t</sup> de Bromall in com. Cestrie mitç dict. dioc.

[99]

## DIACONI.

[No entries under this heading.]

[99*a*]

## PRESBRI.

- . . .<sup>1</sup> Niç White cestren. dioc. at ti<sup>lu</sup> ve<sup>lis</sup> [*blank*]  
 Mri Thome Rixton de Sonkie armig<sup>r</sup> cestren. dioc.  
 Dns Thoñs Besbrowne cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> ve<sup>lis</sup> viri Laurent' Leace in com. Lanc. gños cestren. dioc.  
 Dns Thoñs Hoghton cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Johis Bromley de Basford armig<sup>r</sup> cestren. dioc.  
 Dns Niç Newporte cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> ve<sup>lis</sup> viri Georgij Rainscroft de Britayne [*Bretton*] armig<sup>r</sup> cestren. dioc.  
 Dns Jac<sup>s</sup> Gest cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Mri Petri Hocknell de Hocknell in com. Cestrie armig<sup>r</sup>.  
 Dns Johes Fayrcloghe cestren. dioc. at ti<sup>lu</sup> Mri Riçi Molynex de Sefton mil' in com. Lanc. cestren. dioc.  
 Dns Jac' Hargreues cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> burgeñ ville Vici Malbani cestren. dioc.  
 Dns Adamus Wood cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> ve<sup>lis</sup> viri Mri Rogeri Bradshae de Hay.  
 Dns Robtūs Barker cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Johis Westby in com. Lanc. armig<sup>r</sup> cestren. dioc.

<sup>1</sup> Corner of leaf missing.

Dns Michaelus Battie cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Mri  
Francisci Tunstall de Tunstall de Tunstall [*sic*]  
armig<sup>r</sup> cestren. dioc.

Dns Reginaldus Stanley cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> ve<sup>lis</sup> viri  
Petri Leghe de Lyme cestren. dioc.

Dns Johes Hodgson cestren. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Dni Oliui Midelton  
in com. Cumb<sup>land</sup> armig<sup>r</sup>.

[100]

## PRESBRI.

Dns Daudid ap Rice assapheñ dioc. p<sup>r</sup> tras sui diocesani  
igtie dimiss' ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Mri Johis Salisburie de Iloenye  
[?] dict. dioc. mitę.

Dns P'siuellus Golborne cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Mri  
Henrici Halsall de Halsall in com. Lanc. armig<sup>r</sup>  
dict. dioc.

Dns Thoñs Jackson cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Petri Stanley  
de Cunscathe [?] in com. Lanc. armig<sup>r</sup> dict. dioces.

Dns Gilbtus Rigby cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Henrici Banestre  
de Banke in com. Lanc. armig<sup>r</sup> dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Darwyn cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> dñi Riči  
Molinexe de Sefton in com. Lanc. mitę dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Brekill cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Thome Heskethe  
de Rufford in com. Lanc. mitę dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus More cestren. dioc. ad ti<sup>lu</sup> Mri Johis More  
de Banke house armig<sup>r</sup> dict. dioc.

[101]

Blank.

[102]

Blank.

[103]

Blank.

[104]

Blank.





# INDEX.

## A.

Abbeve, William, 35, 42  
 Acson, Thomas, 64, 65, 71, 73  
 Adam, William, 39, 45, 50, 56  
 Adameon, Nicholas, 30, 36  
 Adderton and Add'ton, *see* Atherton  
 Adshead, Reginald, 13  
 Alcocke (*Alcoke*), John, 74, 75, 79  
 Aldcrofte, Robert, 16  
 Aldersey (*Ald'rsey*), John, 8, 23  
 Alenbie (*Ala'be*), John, 58, 62, 63  
 Alexander, John, 18  
 Allyn, Richard, 5  
 Anderton (*And'rton*), Christopher, 101 ;  
     Hugh, 113 ; Peter, 93, 96, 101, 107 ;  
     Richard, 16, 23 ; Thurlstan, 90, 93,  
     96  
 Ap David (*D'd, Davia*), Humfrey, 39 ;  
     Richard, 31  
 Ap Gruff (*Griffiths*), William ap David,  
     31  
 Ap Hugh, Owen, 32 ; Rice, 93  
 Ap Jeun (Jeuan = Evan), Geoffry, 39 ;  
     Hugh, 57, 58 ; Robert ap Tud', 31  
 Ap John, Robert, 85, 86  
 Ap Lewis (*Lewes*), Richard, 85, 86  
 Ap L'eu (*Llecellyn*), David, 57, 58, 68,  
     78  
 Ap Me'd (*Meredydd*), Thomas, 31  
 Ap Morris, Elisha, 112  
 Ap Rice (*Ric*), David, 104, 115 ; Hugh  
     ap David, 88, 93 ; John, 87 ; Lo-  
     dowic, 39, 51, 67 ; Robert, 49, 54, 59  
 Ap Richard, Morgan, 112  
 Ap Robert (*Ap Rob't*), David ap John,  
     32 ; Philip, 74, 76 ; Rice, 52  
 Ap Willia', Roger, 51, 56  
 Appulton (*Aputlon*), John, 39, 40  
 Archebolde (*Arch'bulde*), William, 53,  
     66  
 Arderue, Ra, 11 ; William, 5  
 Arshall, Thomas, 85  
 Asburner (*Asburn*), Christopher, 42 ;  
     John, 39, 40, 42, 46, 52  
 Ashburne, John, 35  
 Ashton (*Ashton, Ashteton, Asshton*), Jo.,  
     6 ; John, 84, 86, 87, 107 ; Ralph, 33,  
     41, 47, 75, 80 ; Richard, 8, 32, 34,  
     37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 48, 71, 73, 77,  
     85, 96, 100, 104, 108, 109, 111, 114 ;  
     Thomas, 56

Asshefeld, Humfrey, 40  
 Aston, Francis, 16 ; Hugh, 19 ; John,  
     82 ; Thomas, 4, 30, 37, 45, 51  
 Atherton (*Adderton, Add'ton*), John, 70,  
     77, 80  
 Audeleye, George, 65, 72  
 Awger, Robert, 19

## B.

Backhouse, John, 113  
 Badnall, Thomas, 60  
 Balgye, Thomas, 75  
 Ball, Richard, 8 ; Thomas, 8  
 Bancroft, Robert, 53  
 Banes, Richard, 41  
 Banester (*Banestre*), Evan, 28, 34, 42 ;  
     Henry, 107, 111, 115 ; Laurence, 29,  
     34, 42  
 Banke, William, 90, 93  
 Bankis (*Banks*), William, 100, 105  
 Barber (*Barbar, Barbor, Barbur*), Ed-  
     mund, 81, 84, 87 ; John, 12 ; Thomas,  
     57, 65, 71, 73  
 Barker, Robert, 106, 107, 111, 114 ;  
     William, 110, 113  
 Barlow (*Barlowe*), Alexander, 99, 104,  
     109 ; Henry, 99, 104, 109 ; Thomas,  
     74, 75, 79, 80  
 Barnes, Thomas, 88  
 Barneston, William, 8  
 Barrow (*Barroue, Barroe*), Edward, 45 ;  
     Richard, 8  
 Barton, Andrew, 69, 77, 80 ; Hugh, 71 ;  
     John, 31 ; Robert, 93, 97, 101 ;  
     Thomas, 31, 34, 42  
 Basnet, John, 6  
 Battie (*Bate, Batie, Batte*), Chris-  
     topher, 57, 58, 62, 63 ; Michael, 106,  
     62, 107, 111, 115 ; Richard, 57, 59,  
     63  
 Bawdon, George, 85  
 Baxter (*Baxter, Baxster*), John, 88,  
     90, 94, 98, 100, 104, 109  
 Baynes (*Beynes*), Christopher, 49, 54,  
     59, 62 ; John, 29, 36 ; Richard, 46, 52  
 Beckwith, Christopher, 32  
 Bekerstaff, John, 98  
 Bekett, Edward, 34, 41, 47  
 Bell, James, 69, 70, 73, 77  
 Bennet, William, 21

Benson, Thomas, 57, 62, 63, 66  
 Berrington, William, 15  
 Besbrowne, Thomas, 114  
 Betson, Thomas, 90, 93, 97  
 Bird (*Birde*), Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of  
 Baugon, 33; Bishop of Chester, 33,  
 81; Richard, 22  
 Birkenhead, Henry, 8  
 Birou (*Beron, Biru'*), Christopher, 12;  
 Humfrey, 57, 58, 65, 71  
 Birtles, John, 12  
 Blackburne, Humfrey, 16  
 Blackshaw (*Blackshae, Blayshae, Blak-  
 shae*), Robert, 99, 104, 109  
 Blake, John, 57, 58, 62, 63  
 Blande, Edward, 33, 54, 55, 61  
 Blencowe, Richard, 40  
 Blomeleye, Edmund, 44, 50, 55, 60  
 Blundell (*Blondell, Blu'dell*), Henry, 40;  
 Oliver, 57, 65, 77  
 Bochart, Thomas, 30, 36  
 Bolde, Richard, 50, 55, 60, 95, 99, 101,  
 104, 109, 112  
 Bollen, Hugh, 16  
 Bolton, Robert, 54, 58, 59, 65, 67, 72  
 Bouys, Richard, 33  
 Bordman (*Bordman*), Edward, 39  
 Boste, John, 40, 46, 52  
 Bostocke, Henry, 16; John, 8; Ralph,  
 9, 15; Richard, 8; William, 16  
 Booth (*Boothe, Both, Bothe*), George,  
 34, 41, 47; John, 50, 55, 60, 70, 73,  
 75, 77, 79, 80; Thomas, 8; William,  
 16; Sir William, 3  
 Bouell (*Bovell*), Thomas, 39, 50, 55, 60  
 Bower, John, 92  
 Bowker, John, 8  
 Bowld, Peter, 21  
 Bowlinge, Edward, 111  
 Bowsher (*Bowshier, Bussier*), George,  
 33, 34, 38, 43  
 Brabenor (*Braboner*), Robert, 92, 96  
 Bradell, John, 93  
 Bradshae (*Bradshaw*), John, 53, 59, 66,  
 88; Roger, 107, 111, 114  
 Brassye, John, 23; Ralph, 19; Richard,  
 8  
 Brayne, Ralph, 18  
 Brekell (*Brekell*), Hugh, 103, 108, 115  
 Brekett (*Brekett*), John, 45, 48, 52  
 Brereton (*Breerton, Brereton*), George,  
 5; Ra., 8; Randell, 10; Sir Randell,  
 7; Ranulph, 76, 96, 101, 105; Rich-  
 ard, 4; Robert, 32; William, 14, 44,  
 51, 56  
 Bretland, John, 12  
 Bretten (*Breten*), Richard, 69, 70, 76  
 Brewen, John, 22; Ralph, 23  
 Bride, Edward, 97; John, 65, 68, 72  
 Brindill (*Brinhill*), William, 35, 43

Brindley, Thomas, 19  
 Brocke, Robert, 8  
 Brodhurste, Raudle, 12  
 Brogh, *see* Burgh  
 Bromley (*Bromleye*), George, 81, 82, 84,  
 87; Hugh, 19; John, 107, 111, 114  
 Brooke (*Brook, Brookis, Brook, Broke,  
 Brokis*), Hugh, 31, 36; Jo., 18;  
 Richard, 88, 93, 97; Robert, 99;  
 Thomas, 3  
 Broster, Edward, 12  
 Browan, John, 40  
 Browne, James, 16; John, 33, 75;  
 Thomas, 8  
 Brydge, Robert, 13  
 Bryne, Robert, 39  
 Buckley, Richard, 32; Robert, 86  
 Bulcocke (*Bulcoke*), Thomas, 110, 113  
 Bulkeley, William, 22  
 Bunbury, Thomas, 21  
 Burdina (*Burdman*), Alexander, 80;  
 Edward, 41, 46, 48  
 Burges, Edward, 21; Robert, 29, 37;  
 Thomas, 69, 74, 75, 79  
 Burgeyne (*Burgeyneye*), Nicholas, 74,  
 75, 79  
 Burgh (*Brogh*), Giles, 30, 36, 70, 76  
 Burroe, Edward, 51, 55  
 Bursleye, Gilbert, 44, 45, 50, 60  
 Burton, Alexander, 75; John, 16;  
 Richard, 77, 98  
 Buskell, Giles, 44  
 Butler (*Butlor*), Nicholas, 35, 42  
 Butterfeld (*Boterfeld*), Robert, 34, 41,  
 47  
 Butterton (*Bolerton*), Richard, 64, 69

## C.

Calcott, Thomas, 8  
 Calveley (*Calrerleye*), Sir George, 7;  
 Hugh, 58, 76; James, 23  
 Cansfeld (probably *Causfeld, which see*);  
 Robert, 70, 76, 109  
 Canterbury, Thomas, Archbishop of, 32  
 Carington, John, 30, 37  
 Carison, William, 9  
 Carter, John, 88  
 Cartwright (*Cartwrighte*), John, 81, 83,  
 86  
 Citerall (*Catrall, Katarall*), Bevis, 113;  
 Thomas, 30, 36  
 Caterike, Anthony, 81, 84  
 Catton, (*Caton*), David, 30; John, 29,  
 35, 43  
 Causfeld (*Causisfeld*), Robert, 93, 96, 101  
 Chantler (*Chanteler*), John, 90, 93, 101  
 Chantrell, Laurence, 101, 105  
 Chernoke, James, 40

- Chesshire, William, 50, 55, 61  
 Chetam, John, 67  
 Cholmondeley (*Chomleye*), Sir Hugh, 7 ;  
 Hugh, 75, 79  
 Choriton, Alexander, 31 ; William, 49,  
 53, 59, 66  
 Churchma' (*Churchman*), William, 102  
 Clapham (*Clagam, Claph'm, Cleppam*),  
 Henry, 109 ; William, 32, 45, 51, 55  
 Clayton (*Cleyton*), Henry, 92, 95, 100 ;  
 Peter, 95, 100, 105 ; Ranulph, 40,  
 47, 100, 104, 108  
 Clerke, Thomas, 29, 35, 43  
 Cliffe, Richard, 74-76, 79  
 Clogh, (*Clogh'*), William, 39, 40, 46  
 Clutton, Thomas, 18  
 Clyve, Richard, 76  
 Codsalfre, *see* Godsall  
 Coke, Edward, 95, 96 ; John, 49, 54,  
 60, 67  
 Coken (*Cokken*), William, 53, 58, 62,  
 63  
 Colly, William, 8  
 Coltman (*Coltma', Colt'm'n*), William,  
 75, 82, 84  
 Comberall, Robert, 64  
 Conway, John, 51, 67  
 Cooke, Edward, 101, 105 ; John, 34  
 Copnall, John, 48, 52  
 Corbett, Andrew, 42  
 Corker (*Corken*), Nicholas, 69, 70, 73,  
 77  
 Cotes, George, Bishop of Chester, 81  
 Cotgreue, John, 49, 58, 71, 73  
 Cottou (*Coton*), David, 43 ; John, 15 ;  
 Richard, 17  
 Coueras, William, 58  
 Coventrye, Richard, 21  
 Cowper (*Cowp'*), William, 98, 99, 104,  
 109  
 Cowpland (*Cowplande*), Nicholas, 44,  
 65-67  
 Cragge, John, 77  
 Craven (*Crauen*), Henry, 92, 93, 96  
 Crechiowe (*Critchley*), John, 81  
 Crewe, John, 18, 19  
 Croke, John, 41, 47  
 Crosbye, Hugh, 6 ; Thomas, 5  
 Crosse, Richard, 44, 50, 55, 60 ;  
 William, 81, 83, 86  
 Curbishl-y (*Curbishley*), Alexander, 6 ;  
 Thomas, 12  
 Curwen, Thomas, 40, 46, 52 ; William,  
 50, 54, 60
- D.
- Dale, Geoffry, 81, 83, 86  
 Damp't and Damp'te, *see* Davenport
- Danbie, Christopher, 32  
 Daneson, *see* Daueson  
 Daniell (*Daneell, Danyell*), John, 5, 45,  
 51, 53, 56, 59, 67, 93, 103, 108 ;  
 Thomas, 110, 114  
 Danolde, Robert, 90  
 Darwen (*Darwyn*), James, 111, 115  
 Daus (*Davis*), Geoffry, 42  
 Davenport (*Davenportle, Dauenport,*  
*Damp't, Damp'te*), Christopher, 11 ;  
 Edmund, 53, 58, 66, 71 ; Hugh, 8,  
 22 ; John, 14, 58, 65, 72, 83, 86, 107,  
 111, 112 ; Ralph, 11 ; William, 10,  
 58, 66, 71, 111, 114  
 Daveson (*Daueson*), John, 95 ; William,  
 39, 40  
 Dawson, Matthew, 110, 113  
 De Devleces (*Deulaces*), —, 86  
 De Merevall, —, 86, 94  
 Deane (*Dean*), Edward, 41, 47 ; Thomas,  
 16  
 Debanke, Robert, 111  
 Delves, Henry, 18, 91  
 Denbie (*Denbe*), Richard, 53, 58, 65, 71  
 Dench, Henry, 42  
 Dente, Henry, 35  
 Derwen, James, 98, 107  
 Deyne, Edward, 34  
 Dicanson, Christopher, 30, 36  
 Dichfeld (*Nichefeld*), Hamo, 99, 104,  
 109  
 Dicson, Adam, 37  
 Dokett, Anthony, 58, 62, 63  
 Dombell, John, 49, 54, 60, 67 ; Peter,  
 50, 54, 55, 60, 61, 67  
 Dombvill, John, 5  
 Doos (*Doe*), Thomas, 21  
 Doue (*Done*), Ralph, 22  
 Downe, John, 65, 72, 90, 94  
 Downes, Phillip, 15 ; Reginald, 12 ;  
 Roger, 11  
 Duckenfeild, William, 11  
 Dunbabin, Richard, 6  
 Duncalf (*Ducalf*), Thomas, 12, 65, 71,  
 73  
 Dutton, John, 3 ; Peter, 30, 32, 37 ;  
 Ralph, 7
- E.
- Eaton, John, 16, 23  
 Eccleston, Thomas, 40, 46, 50, 55, 59,  
 61, 66, 72 ; William, 91  
 Eckersall, Peter, 74  
 Edwards, John, 86  
 Egerton (*Eg'ton*), John, 8, 22 ; Philip,  
 70, 77, 82, 100, 108, 112 ; Sir Ralph,  
 17 ; Sir Richard, 22

- Elcocke (*Elcocke, Elcoke*), Francis, 12 ;  
Ralph, 30, 36  
Eltonheed (*Eltonherd*), Henry, 53, 59,  
66, 72  
Emmote (*Emote*), John, 95, 96  
Estwich, John, 95-97  
Evans, David, 109 ; Thomas, 104, 108  
Ewley, John, 6  
Eyre (*Eycr, Hege, Heyer, Heyre*),  
Anthony, 64, 70, 73 ; Henry, 81, 83,  
87 ; Hugh, 64, 70, 73 ; Laurence,  
39, 45, 51, 61 ; William, 8, 49, 58, 66,  
72  
Eyton, Matthew, 81, 82, 84 ; Richard,  
98, 99, 104, 112
- F.
- Facete, Facett, Faysett, *see* Fawcett  
Fairclogh (*Fayrclogh, Fayrcloghe*), John,  
98, 100, 104, 114  
Fallowes (*Falwois, Phallowes*), Edward,  
30, 37 ; John, 12  
Fawcett *Facet, Facett, Fawcett, Faysell*,  
John, 49, 54, 59, 62  
Fayrechild (*Fayrchilde*), Thomas, 45, 51,  
56  
Fayrhurst, Roger, 50, 59, 67  
Ferrar, William, 23  
Filkyn, Peter, 8  
Fischer, John, 91  
Fitton, Edward, 31, 32, 35, 36, 42, 45,  
51, 53, 55, 59, 66 ; Hugh, 16 ; John, 32 ;  
Thomas, 11 ; William, 44, 45, 51, 55 ;  
*see also* Fytton  
Flecher, Robert, 21  
Fleming (*Flemyng*), Hugh, 30, 36  
Fletwood (*Flettwood*), John, 99, 104, 109  
Forstar, Robert, 98, 99, 103, 109  
Forthwitt (*Forthwhatt*), Francis, 92, 93  
Foulshurst (*Fulles*), Robert, 18  
Fowler, Peter, 98, 103, 108, 112  
Foxe, James, 39 ; Ralph, 81, 83, 86  
Foxley, William, 6  
Frank (*Franke, Frannkie*), Leonard, 75 ;  
Marmaduke, 62, 63, 66, 70, 75, 76  
Frere, John, 39, 45, 48, 52  
Frigilton (*Frijilton*), George, 35, 42  
Frodsham, William, 23  
Fullershurst, Thomas, 48, 52, 69, 77  
Fullses, *see* Foulshurst  
Fulthroppe, Thomas, 31, 36  
Fytton, Sir Edward, 10
- G.
- Garside, Francis, 106  
Gasken, Marmaduke, 29, 36
- Gee, William, 74  
Gelebrond (*Gelebronde, Gelibrond*),  
Edmund, 54, 59, 67 ; Edward, 49,  
54, 59, 67 ; Nicholas, 85, 89 ; Richard,  
89  
Gerrard (*Gerrarde*), Miles, 83, 86, 93,  
97, 101 ; Richard, 23 ; William, 106,  
111  
Gest (*Geste*), James, 98, 107, 112, 114  
Gibson, John, 41, 46, 52 ; Richard, 30,  
36 ; Roger, 32 ; William, 110  
Gill, Charles, 31, 36  
Gilpen, Ranulph, 63, 66, 72  
Glegge, Morgan, 9 ; William, 21  
Glover, Henry, 21  
Glyn, Edmund, 31  
Godsall (*Godsalfe, Gudsalffe*), Richard,  
57, 62, 63, 67  
Golborne (*Golbron, Gowburn*), Percival,  
98, 103, 108, 115  
Grange, John, 12  
Grants (*Grantham*), Richard, 6  
Green (*Greene, Grene, Greves*), John,  
35, 42 ; Ranulph, 74, 76 ; Robert,  
39, 54, 60, 66 ; Roger, 15 ; Thomas,  
83, 87  
Greenacres (*Grenacars, Grenegars*),  
Richard, 53, 60, 66  
Greenhead (*Greenhead, Grenehead, Gren-  
hood, Grynhoode*), Richard, 63, 66,  
72  
Gregorie, John, 33, 34, 41, 47 ; Richard,  
99, 104, 109  
Gregg, Ralph, 6  
Grenold (*Greneld*), Miles, 106, 107, and  
probably on 114  
Griffyn, John, 18  
Grimesdich (*Grymsidiche*), John, 6 ;  
Thomas, 5  
Grosvenor (*Grosvenor, Grauenor*), John,  
8 ; Richard, 8 ; Thomas, 7, 75, 79  
Gruff (! *Griffiths*), Thomas, 52  
Gryuhoode, *see* Greenhead
- H.
- Haberleye, John, 102  
Hackney (*Hackneye*), Richard, 107, 112  
Hall, John, 5, 106, 111, 114 ; Richard,  
34, 38, 43 ; Robert, 34, 41, 47 ;  
Thomas, 23  
Halsall, Cuthbert, 90 ; Henry, 53, 59,  
65, 67, 71, 77, 90, 93, 97, 103, 108,  
115 ; Robert, 40, 46, 52  
Halstide, John, 50 ; Oliver, 50  
Hampson, Hugh, 16  
Hancock (*Hancoke*), Robert, 75, 82, 84  
Hancockson Robert, 69

Hanforth, Nicholas, 12  
 Hankie, John, 8  
 Hann' (*Hanner*), 54, 59  
 Harbotell (*Harebotell*), John, 86, 94  
 Harden, *see* Hawarden  
 Hargreave (*Hargreue, Hargreues*),  
 James, 114; Richard, 103, 106, 111  
 Harper (*Harp'*), Edward, 5; John, 92,  
 103, 108; Thomas, 6  
 Harrall (*Hurall*), William, 33, 41, 47  
 Hasilhurste, John, 32  
 Hassall, Richard, 18  
 Hatton, Augustine, 69, 74, 75, 79;  
 John, 16; Laurence, 6  
 Hawarden (*Harden*), John, 30, 35, 36  
 Hawes (*Hayes*), John, 5  
 Hawt, John, 43  
 Heath, John, 8  
 Heide (*Held*), John, 53, 58, 66, 72  
 Heley, *see* Heyley  
 Henshawe (*Henshae*), Edward, 13;  
 Thomas, 12; William, 44  
 Hercorte, Richard, 18  
 Hercott, William, 5  
 Herdman' (*Herdman*), William, 49, 75,  
 76, 80, 82  
 Hesketh (*Heskethe*), George, 92, 95, 101;  
 Thomas, 85, 103, 108, 110, 115  
 Heskie, Richard, 6  
 Hessam (*Hessam*), Laurence, 41, 46, 52  
 Hewet, Edward, 6  
 Hewis, *see* Hughes  
 Hey, William, 6  
 Heye, Heyer and Heyre, *see* Eyre  
 Heyley (*Heyle, Heley*), Francis, 95, 96  
 108) William, 12  
 Heywood, Leonard, 44  
 Hide, Hamo, 106; Henry, 33, 41, 52;  
 Robert, 11, 106; William, 109  
 Higham, Robert, 12  
 Higinbotham (*Hejinbotham, Hegin-*  
*botha*'), Christopher, 57, 58, 65, 68;  
 George, 12  
 Hill, Robert, 49, 54, 59, 67; Thomas,  
 33, 50, 55, 60  
 Hilton, Thomas, 71  
 Hinton (*Hynton*), David, 19; William,  
 19  
 Hubsou, Nicholas, 12  
 Huchinson, *see* Huchenson  
 Hocknell, John, 20, 23; Peter, 107,  
 112, 114; Richard, 23  
 Hodgson (*Hogeson*), John, 103, 111, 115  
 Hogekinson (*Hogkynson*), Roger, 64,  
 70, 77, 80  
 Hogge (*Hoge*), James, 30, 35, 36  
 Hogh, George, 49, 54; John, 35, 42  
 Houghton, Richard, 70, 76, 96; Robert,  
 95, 96, 102; Thomas, 106, 107, 111,  
 114

Holidaye, Thomas, 107, 111  
 Hollaud, John, 77  
 Hollinshead, Edward, 12; Ralph, 12;  
 William, 16  
 Hollinworth, Robert, 12; *see also* Holm-  
 worth  
 Holme (*Holmes*), Edward, 113; George,  
 88, 90, 94; John, 57, 70; Thomas,  
 98, 113; William, 70  
 Holmworth (*Hollinworth*), John, 11, 92  
 Holte, James, 92; John, 99, 104, 109;  
 Thomas, 44, 51, 56, 90, 108  
 Holzt, Edward, 95, 96; John, 95;  
 Thomas, 96  
 Hope, Henry, 92  
 Horaben (*Horeben, Horobyn*), John, 33,  
 41, 47  
 Hornbie (*Hornbe*), William, 90, 99, 104,  
 108  
 Horsker, Nicholas, 82  
 Hurton, Ralph, 19  
 Houlford, John, 15  
 Howghe, Richard, 21  
 Huchenson (*Hochinson*), William, 49,  
 58  
 Huchesson, Christopher, 58  
 Huddelston, Anthony, 113  
 Hudson (*Hugson*), Alexander, 34, 41,  
 47; John, 113  
 Hughes (*Hewis*), Richard, 88  
 Hugson, *see* Hudson  
 Hulls, Thomas, 17  
 Hulme (*Hulmis*), John, 74, 76; William,  
 64, 76  
 Hulse, Thomas, 83  
 Hulton, Adam, 45, 51, 56; William,  
 33, 42, 47  
 Hurate, Ralph, 6  
 Huxley, George, 19; Ralph, 9  
 Hyde, William, 99, 104; *see also* Hide  
 Hynton, *see* Hiuton

## I.

Inglabe, William, 82  
 Irland, (*Irland, Irlonde, Yrlond, Ir-*  
*londe*), George, 75, 79, 83, 86, 87;  
 John, 30, 38; Robert, 53, 54, 59;  
 Thomas, 29, 30, 37, 43, 50, 55, 60  
 Ithell, William, 19

## J

Jackson, (*Jacson*), George, 71; James,  
 81, 85; Lionel, 113; Peter, 33, 34,  
 41, 98, 99, 108, 112; Richard, 34, 38,  
 43, 57, 65, 71, 77; Robert, 40, 46,  
 52; Thomas, 81, 101, 115

Janion, Robert, 6  
 Jevana, Thomas, 100  
 Jcdrill, Edmund, 12  
 Johns, John, 88; Ranulph, 88; William,  
 39, 40, 46  
 Jonson, Hugh, 99, 104, 109

## K.

Katarall *see* Caterall  
 Kay, William, 109  
 Kechen (*Kechin*), Henry, 34, 42  
 Kellet, John, 30, 36  
 Kellsall, Reginald, 13  
 Kempe, Laurence, 85  
 Keye, William, 98, 99, 103  
 Kirkbo (*Kyrkbe*), John, 33, 34, 41, 47;  
 Richard, 34, 41, 42, 47  
 Kirkes, Richard, 18  
 Kydde, John, 74  
 Kyghleye, Henry, 70, 76  
 Kynge, Robert, 83  
 Kyssen, Thomas, 37

## L.

Laburn (*Laburne*), James, 34, 41  
 Lachford, Gilbert, 69, 70, 73, 78  
 Laithwett (*Laithwatt*, *Lathwitt*), Richard  
 81, 83, 86  
 Lampluff, Robert, 77  
 Lancashire (*Lancashire*), Robert, 44,  
 50, 55, 60  
 Lancastre, Lancelot, 71  
 Langley, William, 109  
 Lassellia (*Lassellia*), Roger, 58, 62, 63  
 Lathum (*Lathu*), Henry, 50, 55, 60;  
 Richard, 43, 45, 50, 56  
 Laurans (*Larans*), Robert, 45, 51, 55  
 Lawe, Ralph, 74  
 Lawleye, Richard, 100  
 Lawton, Edward, 18; John, 15, 19,  
 85, 90, 94  
 Leace, Laurence, 114  
 Leche (*Leiche*), John, 18; Richard, 75, 79  
 Ledsam, Nicholas, 88, 99, 104, 109  
 Leftwich, Ralph, 15  
 Leicester (*Leycestur*, *Leycester*, *Leycester*,  
*Leycetur*), George, 81, 83, 86; John,  
 50, 55, 61; Peter, 4, 83, 86, 99, 103,  
 109; William, 4  
 Leigh (*Leishe*, *Leyh*, *Leyhe*), Edward,  
 5, 88, 90, 94, 100, 104, 109; John,  
 4, 11, 29, 32, 35, 43, 54, 60, 66, 70,  
 76; Sir Peres, 10; Peter, 40, 46, 50,  
 52, 55, 60, 70, 73, 78, 101, 105, 107,  
 111, 115; Richard, 5, 30, 36;  
 Thomas, 4, 10; William, 5, 65-67,  
 74, 75, 79

Leming, Thomas, 33  
 Leverseye, William, 110  
 Lewis (*Leices*), John, 35, 47; Richard,  
 101  
 Leyke, James, 98, 100, 108, 112; Ralph,  
 83, 87  
 Leylond (*Leylonde*), Thomas, 49, 53,  
 59, 67; William, 53, 59, 67  
 Lingarde (*Lingart*, *Lingarte*, *Lyngart*,  
*Linacre*), James, 64, 70, 73, 77;  
 Richard, 21; William, 74  
 Linols (*Linollis*, *Lynials*, *Lynialls*),  
 Robert, 35, 42  
 Lister (*Lyster*), William, 95, 100, 105  
 Litlee, John, 8  
 Lloid (*Lloyd*), David, 106, 111; John,  
 8, 52, 54, 59; John ap Rice, 57, 60,  
 61  
 Longley (*Longleye*), Robert, 99, 103,  
 109; Thomas, 35, 43; William, 95,  
 99, 103  
 Lowe, Alexander, 12; Christopher, 8;  
 John, 53, 58, 65, 72; Richard, 88,  
 93, 97  
 Lu'mals, Nicholas, 85  
 Lupton, Thomas, 31, 36  
 Lutwich, Alan, 99; Richard, 99  
 Lye, Peter, 96  
 Lynials and Lynialls, *see* Linols  
 Lyster, *see* Lister  
 Lytler, Richard, 23  
 Lyverseche, William, 14

## M.

Madok (*Madoke*), John, 33, 40, 46, 52  
 Maiwaringe (*Mainwari ge*, *Maynwari-  
 inge*, *Maynwari'yy*), Charles, 14, 110;  
 Henry, 14; Humfrey, 18; Philip,  
 99, 104, 109; Randolph, 4; Ranulph,  
 76, 99, 104, 109; Thomas, 23  
 Maisterton, *see* Marston  
 Makynson (*Maykenson*, *Maykynson*),  
 Peter, 92, 93, 97, 101  
 Malbow, William, 6  
 Manfeld (*Manflu*), Robert, 81, 84  
 Manley, *see* Maudley  
 Manser, Christopher, 82, 84  
 Marbury (*Marburie*, *M'burie*), Richard,  
 5, 45, 50, 51, 55, 60; William, 4  
 Margereson, Robert, 85  
 Markland, Peter, 98, 100, 104, 109  
 Marshall (*M'shall*), Humfrey, 74, 75;  
 William, 39, 40, 47  
 Marston (*Maisterton*, *Merston*), An-  
 thony, 81, 82; John, 23; Roger, 18  
 Martin, *see* Morton  
 Martinscrofte, John, 6  
 Mary, Queen of England, 81

Masefen (*! Maesfen*), 32  
 Mause (*! Massye*), Humfrey, 5; James, 33, 41, 47; John, 7; Ralph, 6; Richard, 5, 8, 53; Robert, 8; Thomas, 12, 19; William, 20, 106  
 Mathewe (*! Mathewe, alias Wyne*), John, 57, 60, 61  
 Maudisleye (*! Moulisleye*), William, 64, 65, 71, 77  
 Maudley (*! Manley*), John, 9  
 Maynwaringe, *see* Mainwaringe  
 Mayr, *see* Meyer  
 M'burie, *see* Marbury  
 Medilton, *see* Middleton  
 Melington, *see* Millington  
 Melling (*! Mellinge*), Robert, 64, 70, 76  
 Mells, Jo., 21  
 Merike (*! Mirike, Myrike*), John, 57, 65, 77, 82  
 Merston, *see* Marston  
 Metcalf, Christopher, 34, 46, 52  
 Meyer (*! Mayr, Meyr, Meyre, Mere*), John, 4; Richard, 74; William, 34, 35, 41, 42, 47  
 Middleton (*! Medilton, Midelton, Mydleton*), Geoffry, 44; Gervase, 34, 42, 47, 63, 65, 71, 77; Humfrey, 29, 36; James, 65; Oliver, 54, 55, 61, 103, 111, 115; Richard, 96, 101, 109; —, 32  
 Millington, (*! Melington, Milington, Millington, Myllyngton*), John, 5, 74, 76, 79; Ranulph, 110, 114  
 Minshall, Richard, 17  
 Mirike, *see* Merike  
 Moberley (*! Moberleye*), Charles, 64, 70, 76  
 Modisleye *see* Maudisleye  
 Mollinex (*! Mollenex, Molinex, Molynex*), Anthony, 95; Richard, 35, 38, 85, 100, 104, 107, 111, 114, 115; Roger, 35, 38; Thomas, 82; William, 35, 40, 42, 45, 46, 51, 52, 61  
 Monckton, Richard, 31  
 Moonkes (*! Monk*), William, 18  
 Moore (*! More*), Edward, 102; Humfrey, 85; John, 32, 107, 111, 115; Ranulph, 18; Robert, 74, 75, 107, 111, 115  
 Moreland, Richard, 77  
 Morley, Thomas, 82, 84, 87  
 Morris (*! Moris*), John, 49, 54, 59, 67; Richard, 49, 53, 59  
 Morton (*! Martin*), John, 15, 21  
 Moston, William, 100, 108, 112  
 M'shall, *see* Marshall  
 Murreye (*! Morreye*), Robert, 40; Thurlstan, 39  
 Mydleton, *see* Middleton  
 Myllyngton, *see* Millington  
 Myln', Ralph, 64, 65, 72  
 Myrike, *see* Merike

## N.

Nelde, *see* Nyld  
 Nelson, Robert, 85  
 Newbert (*! Newbolt*), Nicholas, 107  
 Newbolt, Nicholas, 100  
 Newporte (*! Neuport*), Nicholas, 88, 112, 114  
 Newsom (*! Newsome*), George, 99, 104, 108  
 Newton (*! Newtone*), George, 12; John, 19; Richard, 62, 63, 67; William, 11  
 Norriecott, John, 102  
 Norres, Richard, 66; William, 30, 36, 40, 46, 52, 54, 60, 66, 67  
 Norton, Henry, 53, 66, 72; Richard, 96  
 Nowell, Alexander, 83  
 Nutter, John, 92, 96  
 Nycson, William, 91  
 Nyghtyngale, William, 94  
 Nyld (*! Nelde*), Hauno, 49, 54, 59, 66

## O.

Oke, George, 16  
 Oldfeld, John, 75, 79  
 Olton, Ralph, 90, 93, 97  
 Orne, Peter, 64, 76, 82, 87  
 Orrell, John, 89; William, 89  
 Osboston (*! Osboldiston*), John, 65, 77

## P.

Page, Roger, 16  
 Painter, Benedick, 23  
 Parker (*! P'ker*), Edward, 113; John, 69, 70, 76; Thomas, 44, 113  
 Parkinson (*! P'kenson, Perkynson*), John, 77; Thomas, 57, 64, 71, 77  
 Parr, Robert, 21  
 Parson (*! P'son*), George, 40; Thomas, 40  
 Parson of Astbury, The, 15  
 Parson of Torpley, The, 22  
 P'cevall and P'civall, *see* Percival  
 Pendilburie (*! Pendilbure*), Peter, 64, 69, 77, 80; Thomas, 33, 45, 51, 56  
 Pendilton, Henry, 56; Robert, 113; William, 39, 40, 46, 48  
 Penyngton (*! Penyngton*), William, 35, 40, 42, 46, 52  
 Penketh, Richard, 57, 70, 73, 78; Robert, 85, 86  
 Percival (*! P'cevall, P'civall*), Gilbert, 50, 55, 61  
 Pers, Ricc, 109  
 Persill, Richard, 66  
 Phallowes, *see* Fallowes



Phillips (*Philippe, Philippis, Philyppe*),  
 Ranulph, 49, 53, 71, 73  
 Pickmere, Robert, 16  
 Picton, John, 49, 58, 76  
 Pike, William, 30, 37  
 Pilkington (*Pilkynon, Pilkynnton*),  
 George, 82, 84, 86, 87, 89; James,  
 44, 45; Laurence, 81, 86, 89; Richard,  
 35, 43, 45, 50, 59, 67  
 Pilsworth (*Pilisworth*), John, 88, 90, 94  
 P'kenson, *see* Parkinson  
 P'ker, *see* Parker  
 P'kill (*! Parkhill*), Edward, 110  
 Place, George, 58  
 Pole, Thomas, 50, 55, 60  
 Poole, John, 20, 74, 75, 79; Raulph,  
 19; Richard, 19  
 Povaye, David, 8  
 Pownall, Henry, 12  
 Pracchet, John, 19  
 Pratt (*Prate*), William, 34, 46, 52  
 Prekett (*Prykett*), William, 95, 96, 101,  
 105  
 Prenton, William, 21  
 Prescott (*P'scoti*), Henry, 57, 65, 71,  
 77; John, 49, 53, 59, 67; Ralph, 39,  
 50, 55, 61  
 Preston (*P'ston*), Richard, 45, 51, 56;  
 Wilfrid, 54, 59, 62  
 Price, David, 110, 112  
 Proctor, Christopher, 64, 70, 76, 109;  
 James, 45, 51, 55  
 Prodluff (*Proudlove*), William, 86  
 P'scott, *see* Prescott  
 P'ston, *see* Preston  
 Puleton (*Puleston*), Edward, 65, 77, 82;  
 Hugh, 32; Roger, 32, 51, 52, 56  
 Purchas, John, 39, 40, 46, 52, 69, 75

## Q.

Quippe (*Qwippe*), John, 106, 110  
 Qwitastone, *see* Wetstones

## R.

Radcliff (*Radcliffe, Radclyff, Ratcliffe*),  
 Alexander, 4, 41, 46, 48, 58, 66, 72,  
 75, 76, 80, 82; George, 30, 36;  
 Robert, 21, 110, 113; William, 88,  
 90, 92, 94-96, 100, 109, 110, 113  
 Radely, *see* Radcliff  
 Rainscroft (*Raynscofte, Raynscofte,*  
*Ravenscroft, Raviscroft*), George, 99,  
 104, 107, 109, 112, 114  
 Rastendale, Richard, 98  
 Rathbone, John, 30, 36  
 Raulinson, Edward, 88

Raviscroft, *see* Rainscroft  
 Raynford, John, 44, 45, 50, 55  
 Redeman, —, 31  
 Redisch (*Redische, Reddishe, Redyshe*),  
 John, 30, 36; Ralph, 12; Robert,  
 50, 55, 60, 70, 73, 77; Thomas,  
 93, 96, 101  
 Reede (*Redde*), John, 54, 60, 67  
 Reydmayne, John, 93  
 Richmond, Edmund, 85; James, 69,  
 70, 76  
 Ridar (*Reider*), Peter, 90, 107; Thomas,  
 64, 69, 76  
 Riddleye, Thomas, 101  
 Ridgway (*Rigewaye, Rydgeway*), James,  
 12; William, 49, 54, 60, 66  
 Rigby (*Rigbe, Rigbye*), Gilbert, 106,  
 107, 111, 115  
 Rigmayden, John, 50, 54, 60, 64, 71, 85  
 Rile, *see* Kyle  
 Rixton, Thomas, 107, 112, 114  
 Robinson, Richard, 51; Thomas, 36  
 Rog'son (*Rogerson*), Christopher, 49  
 Rolinson, Richard, 44, 45, 55  
 Roo (*Rowe*), Roger, 12  
 Rool (*Roode, Rowde*), John, 16; Randell,  
 16; Ranu., 16; Richard, 16; Thomas,  
 15, 75, 79, 83, 86, 110  
 Roope (*Roppe*), Henry, 18; Raulph, 19  
 Roscove, William, 33, 42, 47  
 Rosse, Francis, 60  
 Rostendale, Richard, 99  
 Rostorn, John, 32  
 Rowley (*Roleye, Rooleye*), George, 106,  
 110; Thomas, 31, 43; William, 57,  
 65, 72  
 Rutter, Thomas, 23  
 Ryle (*Rile*), Robert, 12, 13

## S.

Sadler, William, 29, 35, 43  
 Saghwel, Richard, 97  
 Sale, Thomas, 39  
 Salisbury (*Salisburye, Salebure, Salus-*  
*burie*), John, 31, 51, 58, 77, 104, 107,  
 112, 115  
 Sanethwick (*Smethwick*), Thomas, 16  
 Sapcott, Edward, 82, 84  
 Savage (*Sauage, Sauedge, Sauege*),  
 Edmund, 58, 65, 68; John, 71, 73,  
 90, 93, 95-97, 99-101, 103-5, 108, 109,  
 112; Sir John, 3; Thomas, 81, 84,  
 87  
 Scarisbreke (*Scarisbrike, Scarisbriye,*  
*Scarsbrick*), James, 30, 31, 35, 36, 43,  
 58, 66, 72  
 Scofeld (*Scolfeld*), Robert, 106, 110  
 Sedon, William, 49

- Segewike (*Seggewike, Sigiswik*), Christopher, 39, 44, 51, 55  
 Sethworthe, John, 113  
 Shackerley, Geoffrey, 15  
 Sharpe, William, 44, 50, 55, 60  
 Sharpula, Richard, 35, 42  
 Shawe (*Shae*), James, 92, 93, 97, 101 ;  
 John, 99, 103, 104, 108, 109; Ranulph,  
 49, 65, 72 ; Richard, 98, 99, 104, 108  
 Sheap'd (*Shepherd*), Richard, 21  
 Shearle (*Shird*), William, 12  
 Shenton, Thomas, 19  
 Sherburne (*Sherburn*), Richard, 54, 58,  
 60, 65, 67, 71  
 Sheroke, Thomas, 85  
 Shird, *see* Shearle  
 Shore, John, 30, 37  
 Shorincrofte (*Thornicroft*), Roger, 13  
 Shrigley, Thomas, 12  
 Siluester, Guy, 30, 37  
 Simon (*Simond, Simonde*), William, 40,  
 46, 52  
 Singleton (*Singilton*), Richard, 93, 100,  
 105 ; Robert, 30, 36, 40, 46  
 Skelton, John, 77  
 Sleyne (*Slayn*), Richard, 92, 93, 96,  
 101  
 Smallwood (*Smalwood*), Edward, 35, 42 ;  
 John, 53, 58, 66, 72 ; Robert, 69, 76  
 Smethwick, *see* Sanethwick  
 Smith (*Smyth*), John, 64, 70, 77, 82 ;  
 Laurence, 44 ; Sir Laurence, 17 ;  
 Richard, 44, 51, 56 ; Robert, 110 ;  
 Roger, 98 ; William, 74, 98  
 Sneyde, William, 76, 79  
 Somford (*Somerford*), Thomas, 31, 43  
 Sonkye, Hamo, 40, 51, 56  
 Spencer, Richard, 16  
 Speyke, Laurence, 110, 111 ; and  
 doubtless the same on 114  
 Spode (*Spoode*), Thomas, 81, 82, 84, 87  
 Spurstowe, George, 22  
 Stafford, Henry, 100, 104, 108  
 Standish (*Standisch, Standyshe, Stau-  
 dish*), Edward, 89, 91, 93, 94, 96, 101  
 Stanley (*Standley, Standleye, Standlye*),  
 Edward, 21, 103, 108, 112 ; John,  
 46, 52 ; Peter, 45, 50, 55, 95, 101,  
 115 ; Reginald, 106, 107, 111, 115 ;  
 Rowland, 99, 108, 112 ; Sir Rowland,  
 20 ; Thomas, 10, 29, 31, 33-36, 41-47,  
 51, 52, 54-56, 59, 62, 69, 70, 76, 88,  
 90, 94, 113 ; William, 33, 41, 45, 50,  
 52, 54, 56, 59, 65, 66, 68, 72  
 Starky (*Starkie, Sterkie, Sterkye*), John,  
 6, 22 ; Richard, 75, 79 ; Thomas, 5  
 Standish, *see* Standish  
 Stepleton, Thomas, 12  
 Stevinson, John, 57  
 Stockton, John, 8 ; Robert, 19  
 Stoneley, Richard, 23  
 Stopforde, Francis, 85  
 Strete (*Strett, Street*), John, 95, 99,  
 104, 109, 112  
 Striklond (*Strekilond, Striklonde*), Wal-  
 ter, 45, 51, 55  
 Stringer, John, 8  
 Strongeitharme (*Strongenthearme*),  
 Thomas, 98, 110  
 Sudell, John, 32  
 Sutton, Richard, 11, 49, 53, 58, 59, 65,  
 67, 71, 93, 98, 101, 103, 108, 112 ;  
 William, 12, 93  
 Swallowe, Edward, 21  
 Swayne, Richard, 81, 83, 86  
 Swenerton, *see* Swynerton  
 Swetenham (*Swaenam, Swetna*), Lau-  
 rence, 12, 58, 66, 72, 107, 111 ;  
 Ranulph, 110, 111 ; Thomas, 16 ;  
 William, 90, 93, 101, 112  
 Swynerton (*Swaenerton*), Humfrey, 83, 87  
 Sympell, Ralph, 91

## T.

- Talbot, John, 75 ; Thomas, 31  
 Tarbocke (*Tarboke, Torboke*), Thomas,  
 45, 51, 56, 76, 82, 87  
 Tasker, John, 92, 95, 100, 105  
 Tatton, Robert, 10  
 Taylor (*Taylor*), John, 12 ; Robert, 30  
 Terboke, *see* Tarbocke  
 Terne, Christopher, 98, 100, 104, 108  
 Teylforth (*Telford*), John, 85  
 Thomson (*Tomson*), Christopher, 92,  
 100, 108 ; Ralph, 35, 42 ; William,  
 34, 42, 47  
 Thornicroft, *see* Shorincrofte  
 Thornton, Peter, 81, 82, 84, 87  
 Tominson (*Tomlynson, Thomlinson*),  
 John, 5 ; Robert, 49, 53, 60, 66  
 Tomson, *see* Thomson  
 Tonge, David, 88, 101, 105  
 Torboke, *see* Tarbocke  
 Townley, Laurence, 113  
 Townstall, *see* Tunstall  
 Trafford (*Traforde*), Edmund, 31, 34,  
 36, 40, 41, 46, 47, 52, 65, 71, 73 ;  
 Henry, 45, 48 ; William, 40, 46, 47, 52  
 Treckett (*Treket*), Stephen, 71, 73  
 Treue, Thomas, 13  
 Trevor, John, 58, 68, 78  
 Trevys, Jo., 23  
 Troughton, Nicholas, 113  
 Tuchet, Thomas, 5  
 Tunstall (*Tu'stall, Townstall*), Francis,  
 107, 111, 114, 115 ; Marmaduke, 59,  
 62, 63  
 Tyrer, Edmund, 31

## U.

- Urnemston (*Urniston*, *Urmeston*), John, 31, 36, 70, 73, 78  
 Ustanson (*Ustanson*), William, 81, 82, 84  
 Uston, Thomas, 32

## V.

- Vance, Laurence, 31, 36  
 Venables, George, 6; Richard, 5; Thomas, 5, 33, 43, 45, 50, 58, 60, 71, 73; Sir Thomas, 14  
 Vernam, O-mund, 88  
 Urnemston, *see* Urnemston  
 Vernon (*Verno*), George, 111; Ranulph, 16; Thomas, 17  
 Vstanson, *see* Ustanson

## W.

- Wadson (*Wadson*), Reginald, 34, 42, 47  
 Wallis, *see* Wallis  
 Walker, James, 36; Thomas, 31, 65, 72, 76  
 Wallam (*Mallam*), Edward, 21  
 Walley, Richard, 23  
 Wallis (*Wallis*), Thomas, 29, 35, 43  
 Walthon (*Walthall*), Roger, 18  
 Walton, Robert, 88  
 Walwerke (*Walwarke*, *Walwerk*, *Walwork*), Elisha, 90, 96; Laurence, 33, 44, 51, 56  
 Warburton (*Warberton*, *Warbiton*, *Warb'ten*, *W'barton*, *W'berton*, *W'burton*, *W'btou*, *W'b'tou*), Hamond, 6; Peter, 3, 4, 30, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41-43, 46, 52, 54, 59, 67  
 Warde, Roger, 13; Thomas, 12; William, 11, 98, 100, 103, 107  
 Waring (*Waringe*), Thomas, 93, 96, 101  
 Warren (*Warryn*), Edward, 30, 37; Francis, 12; John, 10  
 Warton, Robert, 16  
 Washn' (*Washam*), Roger, 87  
 Watkyns, Henry, 32  
 Wawne, Thomas, 113  
 Wedewell, Robert, 41  
 Wenlake, John, 35  
 Westby (*Weabe*, *Wesbie*, *Weatbe*, *Westbie*), John, 111, 114; Thomas, 107; William, 35, 42, 53, 66, 70, 72, 76, 91  
 Wettenhall (*Wetenhall*, *Wetnall*), Roger, 19; Thomas, 18, 19  
 Wetstones (*Whitstones*, *Quitstone*), George, 39, 45, 51, 56  
 Whickstead, Hugh, 19

- White, Nicholas, 106, 107, 112, 114; Peter, 80, 91  
 Whitell (*Witell*), 57, 58, 65, 72, 106, 107  
 Whitfeld, James, 40, 46, 52; John, 98, 100, 108, 112; Roger, 106, 110  
 Whitmore, John, 20  
 Whitleye, Thomas, 5  
 Whitlinge, Robert, 113  
 Whitstones, *see* Wetstones  
 Whittney, Robert, 19  
 Wilbraham (*Wilbram*), Richard, 18; Thomas, 17, 83, 86  
 Wildman (*W'ildma'*, *W'yldeman*), John, 90, 93, 96, 101  
 Wilkinson, John, 6  
 Williamson (*Williv'son*), Robert, 33, 34, 41, 47  
 Willott, George, 12  
 Wilmseye, George, 67  
 Winstanley (*Windstandley*, *Windstanleye*), James, 65, 71, 77; Richard, 110; Thomas, 110  
 Wirral (*Wyrall*), Hugh, 37; John, 21  
 Wittington, Thomas, 111  
 Wodroff, *see* Woolroofe  
 Wolfendyne, Thomas, 57  
 Wood, Adam, 103, 107, 111, 114; Thomas, 19, 32, 85  
 Woodis (*Woodes*), John, 92, 95, 101  
 Woodfen, John, 83, 87  
 Woodhowse, Miles, 63, 65, 71  
 Woodnett, John, 19; Laurence, 19; —, 32  
 Woodroofe (*Wodroff*), George, 71, 73  
 Woodward (*Woodwarde*), Edward, 39, 45, 50, 56  
 Woorth, Philip, 11  
 Worrall, Hugh, 30  
 Worsleye, Robert, 34, 41, 47  
 Wrenche, Anthony, 88  
 Wright (*Wrighte*), Henry, 18; John, 8; Reginald, 18; Richard, 6, 18  
 Wyldeinan, *see* Wildman  
 Wyne, Richard, 39, 51; *see also* Matthewe  
 Wylake, John, 47  
 Wynnigton (*Wynnington*), Hugh, 15; John, 16; Ranulph, 12; Robert, 16  
 Wyrall, *see* Wirral  
 Wytter, John, 23

## Y.

- Yardley, John, 8  
 Yate, John, 33, 38, 43; Ranulph, 16; Richard, 45, 51, 55  
 Yonge, John, 21  
 Yrloud and Yrlonde, *see* Irland





# Index to Wills,

Inventories, Administration Bonds, and Depositions, etc., in Testamentary Suits,

PRESERVED IN

## The Diocesan Registry of Chester,

1621—1700.

---

EDITED BY

W. H. PRICE.

---

PRINTED FOR  
THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.

## INTRODUCTION.

The following is the promised continuation of the List of Wills and kindred documents, preserved in the Bishop's Registry, Chester, the first portion of which was printed in "Miscellanies; Lancashire and Cheshire," Vol. III, being No. XXXIII of the Society's Publications. The List includes documents and papers (which are now arranged alphabetically) from 1621 to 1700 (inclusive).

---

## EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

"A." stands for Administration Bond, "a/c" for Accounts of Executors or Administrators, "Alleg." for Allegations, "Cod." for Codicil, "Dep." for Depositions, "Doc." for Document, "Inter." for Interrogatories, "I." and "Inv." for Inventory, "Nun. W." for Nuncupative Will, "Paper" for Document, "Sent." for Sentence or Form of Judgment, "Tuit." for Tuition Bond, and "W." for Will.

## Index of Wills.

---

Abraham (Abram), Nicholas, of Thornton, Lancs. . . . .	A. 1642
„ Ralph, of Haslington, Chesh. . . . .	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
„ Richard, of Formby, Lancs. . . . .	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680
„ William, of North Meols, Lanc. . . . .	Alleg 1679-80
Ackerley, Alice, of Kelsall, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. . . . .	Sent. 1663
„ Anne, of Barrow, Chesh., spinster Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1661-62	
„ William, of Kelsall, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. . . . .	Sent. 1663
Ackson, John . . . . .	Appt. 1676
Acton, —, of Nantwich, Chesh. . . . .	A. 1642
„ Anne, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow . . . . .	A. 1642
„ Randle, of Capesthorpe, Chesh., hus- bandman . . . . .	Alleg. W. a/c, & Dep. 1662
„ Richard . . . . .	Mem. 1686
Adams, Ralph, of Congleton, Chesh. . . . .	Alleg.; Dep. &c. 1625
Adamson, Richard, of Chester . . . . .	Tuit. 1637
Addison, Mary . . . . .	Dep. 1692-3
Adlington, Peter, of Adlington, Lancs., esquire . . . . .	Alleg. & Dep. 1688
Adshead, Reginald, of Butley, Chesh., wheel- wright . . . . .	Inv. 1699
„ William, of Acton, Chesh. . . . .	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-41
Ainscough, <i>see</i> Ayscough.	
Ainsworth, Elizabeth, of Mellor, Lancs., widow . . . . .	Inv. 1699
„ Jane, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs. . . . .	A. & Dep. 1637
„ Margery . . . . .	Inter. 1621-2



- Albison, Thomas, of Toft, Chesh., yeoman  
W. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1691
- Alcar (Alkar, Alker), William, of Samles-  
bury, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632-33
- Alcock (Allcock), John ... .. Alleg. 1669
- „ John, of Morley, Parish Wilmslow,  
Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-41
- „ John, of Much Crosby, Parish Sefton,  
Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1663-64
- „ William, of Fulshaw, Chesh., gentleman,  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-82
- Aldcroft, John ... Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70
- Aldersey, Anne, of Chester ... .. A. 1642
- „ Henry, of Bickerton, Chesh., gentleman  
Inter. & Dep. 1642-49
- „ John, of Hanmer Parish, Flints Inter. &c. 1622-23
- „ Robert (of Bronington, Parish Hanmer,  
Flints), gentleman Dep. 1699-1700
- „ William, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1630
- Alexander, John, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1640
- Alkar (Alker), *see* Alcar.
- Allen, Ralph, of Little Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1699
- „ William, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631-32
- Allerton, Alice, of Liverpool, widow Inter. & Dep. 1634
- Alred (Allred), William, of Atherton, Lancs. a/c 1687-88
- Alport (Allport), John, of Overton, Chesh.,  
esqre. ... .. A. 1679
- Ambrose, John, of Formby, Lancs. ... A. 1642
- „ Peter, of Toxteth Park, Lancs., gentleman  
Alleg. & I. 1664
- „ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... a/c 1621
- Amson, Hugh, of Lees, Chesh. ... A. 1689
- Anderson, John, of Chester ... .. Alleg. 1692
- Anderton, John ... .. Alleg. 1639
- „ John, of Abram, Lancs. ... a/c 1675
- „ John, of Tattenhall, Chesh., gent. ... Inter. —
- „ Margaret ... .. Inv. 1636
- „ Mary ... .. Dep. &c. 1695

- Anderton, Noah, of Foulds, Parish Bolton,  
 Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. Nun W. I. &c. 1634  
 „ Robert, of Lathom, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1688  
 „ William, of Coppenthal, Chesh., clerk  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
- Andrew, Elizabeth, of Gorton, Manchester,  
 widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1661  
 „ Thomas, of West Kirby, Chesh., mariner A. & a/c 1637
- Angdale, Alice, of Weston, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1691
- Anion (Annon, Anyon), Margaret, of Chester,  
 widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4  
 „ Richard, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1668
- Antrobus, Elizabeth, of Bollington, Chesh.,  
 spinster ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1670-71  
 „ George, of Dublin ... Tuit. 1679
- Anyon, *see* Anion.
- Appleton, William, of Bold, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- Ardern, Dr. James, Rector of Thornton le  
 Moors, Chesh., clerk Dep. &c. 1692-93
- Arrowsmith, Richard, of Westleigh, Lancs. Inter. &c. 1621-22
- Artenstall, Robert, of Hale, Parish Bowdon,  
 Chesh. ... Inter. 1633
- Ascroft (Ashcroft), Alice, of Walton Parish,  
 Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1622-23
- Ashawe, Margaret, of Adlington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1665
- Ashbrook, Matilda [of Cuedley, Parish  
 Prescott], widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1630
- Ashcroft, *see* Ascroft.
- Ashton (Assheton), Anne, of Stannicliffe,  
 Parish Middleton, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638  
 „ Frances ... Dep. 1664  
 „ John, of Aldford Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1638  
 „ John, of Boughton, Chester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-34  
 „ John, of Burtonwood, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1697  
 „ Nicholas ... Alleg. 1624  
 „ William, of The Cow House, Great  
 Stanney, Chesh., yeoman I. Dep. &c. 1671-72  
 „ *See also* Aston.

- Ashworth, James, of Euxton, Parish Leyland,  
Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1639
- Asmall, Henry, of Radcliffe, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1622
- Aspinall (Aspinwall), Edward, of Toxteth  
Park, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679
- „ Hannah, of Chester ... a/c 1674
- „ Henry, of Lydiate, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1662-63
- „ Humphrey, of Much Crosby, Lancs. ... A. 1635
- „ Thomas, of Bickerstaffe, Lancs. .. a/c 1688
- „ Thomas, of Highton, Lancs. ... A. 1690
- „ Thomas, of Scarisbrick, Lancs. ... Dep &c. 1671
- „ Thomas, of Tottington, Parish Bury,  
Lancs. ... A. 1673
- „ Timothy, of Toxteth Park, Lancs.,  
gentn. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1690
- Assheton, *see* Ashton.
- Astles, James, of Malpas, Chesh., husbandman W.I. &c. 1623
- Astley, Edward [of Livesey, Parish Black-  
burn, Lancs.] ... Dep. 1624-25
- „ James ... W. 1663
- „ James, of Leigh Parish, Lancs., nailer Mem. 1679
- Aston (Lady) Mary ... Alleg. 1631
- „ *See also* Ashton.
- Atherton, Elizabeth, of Pemberton, Lancs.,  
widow ... W. I. &c. 1638
- „ Thomas .. Alleg. 1639
- „ Thomas, of Bold, Parish Farnworth,  
Lancs. ... I. 1699
- Atkinson, George, of Cloughton, Chesh. .. Alleg. &c. 1639
- Austen (Austin), Randle, of Darnall, Chesh. A. 1637
- „ William, of Baddiley, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
- Ayscough, William (the elder), of Lathom,  
Lancs., husbandman ... I. 1648
- Baguley, John, of Oldham, Lancs. Dep. a/c &c. 1662-3
- „ Richard, of Oughtrington, Chesh. ... W. & I. 1667
- „ Thomas, of Lower Peover, Chesh.,  
webster ... A. 1637
- Baine, *see* Bane.

- Baker, Dorothy, of Wrexham, Denbighs. ... A. 1679  
 „ Robert, of Farndon, Chesh. ... I. a/c 1694  
 Baldwin (Baldwyn), Thomas, of Walton le Dale, Lancs. ... I. a/c Dep. &c. 1667  
 Ball, Elizabeth, of Burton, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1665-6  
 „ Elizabeth, of Much Woolton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697-8  
 „ John, of Blowick, in North Meols, Lancs. Alleg. 1680  
 „ Margaret, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672  
 Balshaw (Belsher), Margaret [of Mawdesley, Parish Croston] ... Inter. & Dep. 1628  
 „ Richard ... Inter. 1623-4  
 „ Thomas, of Wigan, Lancs., brazier ... Nun. W. 1664  
 „ *See also* Bellshaw.  
 Bamber, James, of Pulton [Poulton, Lancs.] Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5  
 Bancroft, John, of Heaton Norris, Lancs. ... Dep. 1669  
 Bane (Banes), Anne, of Childwall Parish, Lancs. ... Inter. & Dep. 1639  
 Bank, John, of Wrightington, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1696  
 Banks, Nicholas, of Liverpool Inter & Dep. 1670-1  
 Banister (Bannister), John, of Liverpool Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8  
 Barber (Barbor), John ... Art. 1661  
 „ Ralph, of Adlington, Parish Prestbury, Chesh ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1622-4  
 Bardsley, Samuel, of Ardwick, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1695  
 „ Thomas, of Ardwick, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1678  
 Barfield, Catherine, of Liverpool, widow ... A. 1642  
 „ William, of Liverpool, merchant ... A. 1642  
 Barker, — ... Inter. 1680-1  
 „ Ellen, of Handbridge, Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677  
 „ Francis [of Barrow, Chesh.] .. Dep. 1676-7  
 „ John, of Blackrod, Lancs. Alleg. & Nun. W. 1631  
 „ John, of Charnock Richard, Lancs Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624  
 „ John, of Salisbury (Salesbury), Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1678  
 „ Robert, of Blackrod, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1631

- Barker, Robert of Pemberton, Lancs., linnen  
weaver ... .. I. 1699
- „ Robert, of Willaston, Chesh., husband-  
man ... .. W. Dep &c. 1666
- „ William ... .. Dep. —
- „ William, of Barrow, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1665
- „ William, of Liverpool ... Inter. —
- „ William, of Tarporley, Chesh., yeoman  
W. a/c Dep. &c 1668
- Barkley, Matthew, of Chester Alleg. & Nun. W. 1660-1
- Barlow, Alexander, of Heaton Norris, Man-  
chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1628-9
- „ George, of Harpurhey, Manchester,  
yeoman ... Alleg. & W., 1672
- „ James, of Bury, Lancs. ... a/c 1625
- „ John, of Hiltop, Parish Middleton,  
Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
- „ Peter, of Over Whitley, Chesh. ... I. 1624
- „ William, of Congleton, Chesh. ... A. 1637
- „ William, of Mossley Moss, Parish Ast-  
bury, Chesh. .. Alleg. 1636-7
- Barnes (*alias* Parr), — ... .. A. 1663
- „ John ... .. Dep. 1662-3
- „ Peter, of Great Sankey, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
- Barneston (Barnston), William, of Churton,  
Parish Farndon, Chesh., esqre Alleg. Dep. &c. 1665
- Barrett, Sarah .. ... Dep. 166[ ]
- Barrington, Berrington, Ellen, widow ... Dep 1639
- „ John, of Bowdon, Chesh. ... a/c 1628
- „ John, of Church Coppenhall, Chesh. ... Dep. 1663
- Baron, Christopher, of Rogreave in Oswald-  
wistle, Lancs. ... .. A. & I. 1667-8
- „ Miles, of Wigan, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- „ Thomas, of Much Harwood, Lancs.,  
husbandman ... .. W. & I. 1636
- Barrow, Elizabeth, of Ince, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1695
- „ George, of Burtonwood, Lancs. ... a/c 1634
- „ Lawrence, of The Hough, Chesh. ... Dep. 1621

Barrow, Margery, of Hale, Parish Bowden, Chesh. ...	Alleg. & a/c 1682
„ William, of Warrington, Lancs.	a/c Dep. &c. 1664-5
Barrowclough, Richard, of Liverpool ...	Tuit. 1637
Barton, Elizabeth, of Ormskirk, Lancs., widow	Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1669-73
„ George ... ..	Dep. 1676-7
„ John ... ..	Costs 1698-9
„ Mary, of Ormskirk, Lancs, spinster	Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1660-1
„ Miles, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ...	Dep. &c. 1661
„ Miles, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ...	Dep. &c. 1672
„ Ralph, of Little Crosby, Lancs. ...	Alleg. 1687
„ Richard, and Frances ... ..	a/c &c. 1635
„ William, of Scarisbrick, Lancs ...	Alleg. 1676-7
Barlow, Anne, of Chorlton, Lancs., widow ...	Drt. Will 1669
Baskerville, William, of Sound, Parish Acton, Chesh. ...	Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1665
Bate, Anne, of Warrington, Lancs. ...	Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ John, of Audlem, Chesh. ...	A. 1636
„ Roger, of Culcheth, Parish Winwick, Lancs. ...	Alleg. & Inter. 1623
„ William ... ..	Alleg. 1668
„ William ... ..	Alleg. 1677-8
„ William, of Chester ...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
Batha (Bather, Bathoe), Edward, of Chester, alderman ... ..	Dep. 1630
„ Henry ( <i>alias</i> Henry ap Thomas Batha)	Inter. & Dep. 1628-9
„ Randle, the younger, of Cuddington, Parish Malpas, husbandman ...	A. & I. 1624
Battersby, Jane, of Abram, Parish Wigan, widow ... ..	A. 1679
„ John, of Tyldesley cum Shackerley, Lancs. ... ..	Tuit. 1690
„ Richard, of Shackerley, Lancs. ...	A. 1637
„ Richard, of Tyldesley, Lancs.	Schedule &c. 1662
Bavand, Richard, of Chester, gentleman ...	Dep. &c. 1640

- Bavand, Richard, of Chester, gentn. Alleg. &c. 1661-63
- Baxter, Anne, of Sutton, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1690
- „ Elizabeth, of Wavertree, Lancs. ... a/c 1665-6
- „ Thomas ... .. Dep. 1632
- Beamond (Beomond, Beomont), George, of  
Stoak, Chesh., yeoman  
Alleg. Nun. W. & Dep. 1661-2
- Bebington, Edward, of Malpas, Chesh.,  
carpenter ... .. A. & I. 1624
- Beckett, Thomas, of Blackden, Chesh.,  
gentn.... .. Citation 1648
- „ William, of Nantwich, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1662
- Beech, Andrew, of Siddington, Chesh. Inter. & Dep. 1686-7
- Beeley, Elizabeth, of Newton ... I. 1625
- Belfield, John ... .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
- Bell, Robert, of Great Crosby, Lancs.,  
labourer ... .. A. 1690
- Bell, Thomas, of Garstang Parish, Lanc. ... a/c &c. 1638
- Bellin, Edward, of Chester ... .. A. 1642
- Bellingham (Billingham), Fabian, of Kinner-  
ton, nr. Chester, yeoman Alleg. & I. 1666
- Bellington, *see* Billington.
- Bellshaw, Robert, of Wigan, Lancs. Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1678
- „ *See also* Balshaw.
- Bennett, Anne, of Saughall Massey, Chesh.,  
spinster ... .. A. 1679
- „ Catherine, of Ashton Grange, Chesh. ... A. 1637
- „ Catherine, of Golbourn, Parish Handley,  
Chesh., widow ... Alleg. and Nun, W. 1690-1
- „ Catherine, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
- „ John, of Chester ... .. Inter. 1639
- „ John, of Chester, mercer Alleg. I. &c. 1667-8
- „ John, of Lower Kinnerton, Parish  
Dodleston ... .. I. & a/c 1667-8
- „ Margaret, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. & I. 1679
- „ Phoebe ... .. Alleg. 1664
- „ Ralph ... .. Alleg. 1649
- „ Richard, of Storeton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1625

Bennett, Robert, of Chester	...	...	Dep. &c. 1637
„ Thomas, of Willaston, Chesh.	...	...	Alleg. & a/c 1626
„ William, of Chester, alderman	...	...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
„ William, of Moreton, Chesh.	...	...	A. 1637
Benson (Bennison), Ralph, of Bradbury, Chesh.	...	...	A. 1637
Bent, Alice, of Denton, Lancs., widow	...	...	I. 1699
„ John, of Kersall, Parish Manchester, gentn.	...	...	Sent. 1687
„ Lawrence, of Deashulme, Parish Eccles, Lancs.	...	...	A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Denton, Manchester, gentn.	...	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Bentley, Alice, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh., widow	...	...	Sent. 1638-9
„ George, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh.	...	...	Dep. 1637-8
„ Nicholas, of Butley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh.	...	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1625
„ Richard, of Hulse, Chap. Witton, Chesh., yeoman	...	...	Nun. W., Dep. &c. 1638
Beomond, <i>see</i> Beamond.			
Bernard, George, of Betchton, Parish Sand- bach, Chesh.	...	...	Dep. 1681
Berron, Alexander, [of Church Lawton, Chesh.]	...	...	Dep. 1626
Bertwise, Richard, of Harger Clough, Lancs., yeoman	..	...	I. 1699
Berry, <i>see</i> Bury.			
Beswick (Bexwick, <i>alias</i> Touchett), Isabel, of Warrington	...	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1696-7
„ James	...	...	Paper 1649
„ John	..	...	Alleg. 1666
„ John, of Manchester	...	...	Citation 1700
„ John, of Stocklane, Parish Oldham, Lancs.	...	...	Bond 1663
Bett, Catherine of Sudlowe, Chesh.	...	...	Dep. 1671
„ John, of Over Tabley, Chesh.	...	...	Alleg. 1671-2



- Bexwick, *see* Beswick.
- Bibbie (Bibby), Thomas, of Great Neston,  
Chesh. ... Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1626-7
- Bickerstaffe (Byckerstaffe), Anne (the elder),  
of Malpas, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1624
- Bickerton, Thomas, clerk, vicar of Frodsham,  
Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1632-34
- Bidulph (Biddulph), John, of Biddulph, Staffs.,  
Esquire ... Copy W. Dep. &c. 1663
- Biggins, John, of Chester, physician ... A. 1642
- „ Richard ... .. Alleg. &c. 1692
- „ Richard, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1687
- Billinge, Jane (wife of Thomas Billinge,  
clerk) ... Inter. & Dep. 1631-2
- „ Margaret, of Gayton, Parish Heswall,  
Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1668
- „ *See also* Billings.
- Billingham, *see* Bellingham.
- Billings, Henry, of Tybroughton, Flints.,  
gentn. ... .. A. & I. 1625
- Billington, John, of [Vico Boreali] Alleg. & Dep. 1639-40
- „ Thomas, of Ashton, Parish Tarvin,  
Chesh. ... Alleg. W. & Dep. 1672
- „ Thomas, of Chester ... .. Alleg. 1673-4
- „ William ... .. Alleg. —
- „ William, of Antrobus, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1640
- „ William, of Whitley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1637
- Birch, Martha, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1624
- „ Matthew, of Upholland, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1623
- „ Richard, of Grindlow, Parish Man-  
chester ... .. Sent. 1626
- Birchall, Anne, of Risley, Parish Winwick,  
widow ... .. I. 1633
- Bird, Henry, of Wallasey, Chesh. ... a/c 1670
- „ Richard of Chester, merchant Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1684
- Birkenhead, Thomas, of Warrington, mercer I. & a/c 1668
- Birley, Robert, of Warrington, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692
- Birtles, Francis, of Macclesfield, gentn. ... I. 1693

- Birom, *see* Byrom.  
 Bispham, William, Clerk, late Subdean of  
     Chester Cathedral, and Rector of  
     Eccleston, Chesh. ... .. A. 1686  
 Bithell, Edward, of Pennington, Lancs.  
     Alleg. N. Will. & Dep. 1675-6  
 Blackamore (Blackmore), John, of Burland,  
     Parish Acton, Chesh. ... .. Dep. 1686-7  
   „ Henry, of West Derby, Lancs., hus-  
     bandman ... .. W. & I. 1631-2  
 Blackburne, Jane, of Bidston, Chesh. ... .. A. 1642  
   „ John, of Chorlton, Chesh., yeoman  
     Alleg. W. & Dep. 1680-1  
   „ Thomas .. .. a/c Dep. &c. 1671  
 Blacklach (Blackledge, Blackleeche, Blacklege),  
     Evan, of Preston in Amounderness,  
     Lancs. ... .. Alleg. W. &c. 1669-70  
 Blackmore, *see* Blackamore.  
 Blackshaw, — ... .. A. 1690  
   „ John, of Moberley, Chesh., husbandman W. & I. 1671  
 Blakey, Robert, of Foxclough, Lancs., yeoman  
     Will dated 1642  
 Blanch, Robert, of Overton, Flints, husband-  
     man ... .. A. & I 1624  
 Blanchard, Anne, of Liverpool, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1648-9  
 Blease, Robert, of Chester ... .. — 1648  
 Blinston, Robert, of Warrington Alleg. & a/cs. 1697-99  
 Blinstone, John ... .. Release 1700  
 Blomiley, George, of Withenshaw, Manchester Dep. 1640  
 Boardman, Andrew, of Bolton, Lancs. ... .. Tuit. 1637  
   „ Andrew, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs. ... .. Tuit. 1642  
   „ George... .. a/c 1627  
   „ Ralph, of Swinton, Parish Eccles,  
     Lancs., husbandman Copy W. I. &c. 1639  
   „ Richard, of Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs. W. dated 1664  
   „ Richard, of Warrington, Lancs. ... .. Alleg. 1649  
   „ Robert, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs.,  
     chapman ... .. A. 1637

- Boardman, Thomas, of Great Bolton, Lancs A. 1637  
 „ William, of Halliwell, Parish Deane,  
 Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1671
- Boden, Elizabeth, widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1632
- Bodvell, Elizabeth, of Chester, widow  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684-86
- Boghay, Jeffrey, of Dutton, Chesh. ... A. 1689
- Bold, Peter, of Bold, Lancs., esqre. ... Dep. &c. 1692  
 „ Richard, of Cranshaw in Bold, Lancs.,  
 gentleman ... Dep. a/c &c. 1623
- Bolland, Richard, of Chester, joiner ... A. 1637
- Bollington, John, of Buglawton, Chesh. ... A. 1690
- Bolton (Boulton), Ellen of Ribchester ... Alleg. 1622  
 „ George, of Brindle, Lancs. Alleg. & a/c 1675  
 „ John, of Colne Parish, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1679  
 „ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1677  
 „ William, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh.,  
 gentn. ... A. 1637
- Bond (Bound, Bownd), Elizabeth, of Swin-  
 head, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1623-4  
 „ William, of Birkdale, Lancs. ... W. & I. 1631
- Booker, *see* Bowker.
- Boote, Elizabeth, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671  
 „ John, of Wistaston, Chesh. ... I. 1699
- Booth, —, of Salford, Manchester ... Tuit. 1637  
 „ Alice, of Sutton, Chesh., widow ... A. 1682  
 „ Edmund, of Redvales, Parish Bury,  
 Lancs ... Alleg. 1631-2  
 „ Ellen, of Hollingworth ... I. 1699  
 „ Mary, of Boreshaw, Parish Middleton  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1696  
 „ Mary, of Upton, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. A. &c. 1679  
 „ Mary, of Upton, Chesh., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
- Boothby, Robert, of Macclesfield, blacksmith A. & I. 1690
- Boothes, Henry, of Congleton, Chesh. a/c. Dep. &c. 1623-25  
 „ Henry, of Congleton, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1637-8
- Bostock, Edward, of Aldford, Chesh., gentn. A. & I. 1624  
 „ Edward, of Farndon, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1645-6

- Bostock, George, of Plas Bostock, gentn. ... Sent. 1663  
 „ John, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. & Nun. W. 1684  
 Boulton, Thomas, of Sandbach, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1  
 Boulton, *see* Bolton.  
 Bower, Ellen ... Inter. & Dep. 1634  
 „ Ellen, of Over Knutsford, Chesh.,  
 spinster ... Alleg. Nun. W., &c. 1632  
 „ Jeffry, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh. a/c 1649  
 Bowker (Booker), Dorothy [of Manchester]... Alleg. 1670  
 „ Edward ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668  
 „ Randle, of Agden, Parish Malpas, Chesh.,  
 husbandman ... A. & I. 1625  
 „ Robert, of Crumpsall, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-68  
 „ Thomas, of Bradley, Parish Malpas,  
 Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1650-1  
 Boyd, James, of Chester, yeoman ... I. & a c 1634-5  
 Bradburn (Bradburne), Joan, of Aston .. Dep. &c. 1638-9  
 „ William, of Mere, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1631  
 Bradbury, John, of Bosley, Chesh., miller ... I. 1699  
 „ Thomas, of Bottoms, Parish Taxal,  
 Chesh., tanner ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1697  
 Bradford, Mary ... Alleg. & Dep. 1628  
 Bradle (Bradley), John, of Gawsworth, Chesh. Alleg. 1639  
 „ Richard (the elder), of Horton, Parish  
 Tilston, Chesh., carpenter ... A. & I. 1625  
 „ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1677  
 Bradshaw (Bradshall), Daniel, of Samlesbury,  
 Lancs. ... Alleg. 1692  
 „ Ellen, of Handley Parish, Chesh.,  
 spinster ... Alleg. W. I. Inter & Dep. 1634  
 „ Ellen, of Hanmer, Flints., widow ... A. & I. 1624  
 „ George [of Bedford], Parish Leigh,  
 Lancs. ... Inter. & Dep. 1632-3  
 Bradshaw, John ... Dep. —  
 „ John, of Cadeswalhead, Parish Eccles,  
 Lancs. ... Inter & Dep. 1671-2  
 „ Miles, of Pendleton, Parish Eccles  
 Alleg. & Nun. W. 1634-5

- Bradshaw, Robert, of Atherton, Parish Leigh,  
 Lancs. ... .. Dep. &c. 1625  
 „ Roger, of Sharples .. .. Alleg. 1639-40  
 Braithwait, John, of Lancaster, yeoman  
 Copy W. Dep. &c. 1635-6  
 Brandwood, Margaret, of Altham, Lancs.,  
 widow... .. a/c 1630  
 Brassey (Brassie), Edward, of Buckley Alleg. Dep. &c. 1695  
 „ Ralph, of Buckley, Parish Malpas, Chesh.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637  
 Bray, Elizabeth [of Ashton under Lyne],  
 widow ... .. Inter. 1635  
 Breakell, Richard, of Hesketh Bank ... a/c 1634  
 Brearley, *see* Brereley.  
 Brentwood, Lawrence, of Entwistle, Parish  
 Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. & Inter. 1683  
 Brerely (Brearley), John, of Rochdale, Lancs. Citation 1695  
 „ Robert, of Rochdale, Lancs., chapman Renun. 1680-1  
 Breres, Alexander of Sharples, Lancs. ... A. 1693  
 „ John ... .. a/c 1662  
 Brereton, Jane, spinster, of Oldcastle, Parish  
 Malpas ... Alleg. & Dep. 1637  
 „ John, of Ashton upon Mersey, Chesh. I. 1661-2  
 „ Jonathan, of Warrington, gentn. ... A. 1690  
 „ Randle, of Malpas, Chesh., gentn. ... A. 1630  
 „ Richard, esquire ... .. Inhib. 1627  
 „ (Sir) William, baronet ... .. 1677  
 „ William, of Ashley, Parish Bowdon,  
 Chesh., esquire ... Alleg. & Dep. 1630  
 Brett, Thomas .. .. Alleg. 1661  
 „ Thomas, of Steele, Parish Prees, Salop Tuit. 1679  
 Briddock (Revd.), Jonathan, Rector of Mob-  
 berley, Chesh. ... a/c Dep. &c. 1686-7  
 „ Ralph (Senior), of Manchester, gentn. Citation &c. 1662  
 Bridge, Andrew, of Bury Parish, Lanc. hus-  
 bandman ... .. I. 1676  
 „ Richard (Sr.), of Chester, dyer  
 Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1635-6

Bridge, Thomas, Clerk, Rector of Malpas, Chesh. ... ..	Citation 1683
Bridgeman, Catherine, of Chester ... ..	A. 1679
Bridgeman, Dove, Rector of Barrow, Chesh.	1637-8
Brighouse, Edward, of Newborough, Parish Ormskirk, Lancs. ... ..	Tuit. 1637
Briscoe, Elizabeth ... ..	a/c 1627
„ James, of Little Budworth, Chesh. ... ..	A. 1690
„ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs. ... ..	A. & I. 1665
Broadhurst, John, of Buglawton, Chesh., yeoman ... ..	Inter. Dep. &c. 1668
Brock, <i>see</i> Brooke.	
Brocklebank, Richard, of High Riley, Lancs., husbandman .. ..	I. 1664
Brookbank, Richard, of Highriley, Lancs. ... ..	A. 1665
Bromley (Bromeley, Bromiley), William, of BRIGHTMETT, Lancs., husbandn. ... ..	I. a/c &c. 1664
Bromfeild, Daniel, of Daresbury, Chesh. ... ..	a/c 1664-5
„ John, of Warrington, cordwainer	Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Brooke (Brock), Bridget, of Goostrey, Chesh., spinster ... ..	Alleg. 1681-2
„ John ... ..	Dep. &c. 1670-1
„ John ... ..	Inter. & Dep. 1674-5
„ John, of Chidlow, Parish Malpas, Chesh.	Dep. &c. 1664-5
„ Nicholas, of Stockport, Chesh. ... ..	Tuit. 1637
„ Robert ... ..	Alleg. Inter. 1646-7
Brookes, Thomas, of Bolton, Lancs. ... ..	Alleg. I. &c. 1682-3
„ Thomas, of Great Sankey, Lancs. ... ..	Alleg. 1637
Broome, Hugh, of Little Hassall Chesh. ... ..	a/c 1662
Broster, Ellen, of Bosley, Chesh., spinster ... ..	Alleg. 1678-9
„ Roger ... ..	Alleg. Inter. &c. 1638-9
Broughton, Robert, of Roden, Lancs., yeoman	a/c 1628-29
„ Robert, of Roden within Oswaldwistle, Lancs., husbandman ... ..	W. & I. 1690
Brown (Browne), ——— ... ..	a/c 1665
„ Ellen, of Kirkham Parish, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep.	1625-6
„ George, of Bramhall, Chesh. ... ..	A. & I. 1690
„ Hugh, of Chester ... ..	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8

- Brown (Browne), James, of Downham, Lancs. A. 1679  
 „ James, of Westhoughton, Lancs., Esqre.  
     Alleg. & a/c 1634  
 „ James, of Wigan, Lancs., sadler ... A. 1635  
 „ John, of Buerton, Parish Audlem, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1637  
 „ John, of Royle, Lancs. ... A. 1647  
 „ Mary, of Poole, Parish Eastham, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1638  
 „ Robert, clerk, Rector of Harwarden ... Inter. &c. 1639  
 „ Robert, of Brinsepp, in Westhoughton,  
     Lancs., esquire ... a/c Dep. &c. 1663-4  
 „ Thomas, of Boughton, Chester ... Art. 1639  
 „ Thomas, of Netherley, Chester, gentn.  
     Dep. a/c &c. 1625-6  
 „ William, of Kirkham Parish, Lancs. ... a/c 1625-6  
 Brownant, John, of Helsby, Chesh. Inter. Dep. &c. 1638-9  
 Brownlow, Richard, of Rivington, Lancs. .. Alleg. 1640  
 „ Richard, of Whittle in le Woods, Lancs.,  
     husbandman ... A. I. &c. 1696  
 Brownrigg, Agnes, of Barrowmouth, Parish  
     St. Bees ... Art. 1624  
 Bruen, Sarah, of Chester, spinster Copy W. Dep. &c. 1661-64  
 Brundrett, Elizabeth, of Sutton, Parish Prest-  
     bury, Chesh., spinster ... W. & I. 1689-90  
 Buckley (Bulkley), James, of Oldham Parish,  
     Lancs. ... A. 1630  
 „ James, of Whitfield, Parish Oldham,  
     Lancs. ... a/c 1631-2  
 „ Richard, of Shevington ... Alleg. & a/c 1621  
 „ Thomas, of Bickerton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1624  
 Buerdsall (Burdshall), Elizabeth, of Unsworth,  
     Parish Prestwich, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1670  
 Bulkley, *see* Buckley.  
 Bullein (Bullen, Bulling), Anne, of Nantwich,  
     Chesh. ... A. 1663  
 „ Thomas, of Little Sankey, Lancs. ... A. 1637  
 „ Thomas, of Warrington Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639  
 Bullock (Bullough), Henry, of Poolstock,  
     Wigan Parish, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664

- Bullock (Bullough), Richard, of Little Hulton,  
Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. a/c 1686-7
- Bunbury, Elizabeth, spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-70
- „ Sir Henry, of Stanney, Chesh., Baronet Alleg. 1635
- „ Henry, of Stanney, Chesh., Esqre.  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
- Burgany, William ... Alleg. 1664
- Burges (Burgess), Elizabeth, of Shadow  
Moss, Chesh., widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1633
- „ Ellen, of Stockport, Chesh., spinster ... Inv. 1625
- „ Emma, of Henbury, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Inter. 1631
- „ Francis, of Chester ... Citation 1661
- „ Nathaniel, of Mobberley, Chesh. ... Admon. 1690
- „ Richard ... Alleg. 1665
- „ Richard, of Stretford, Lancs. Alleg. Will, &c. 1692-3
- „ Richard, of Sutton, Parish Prescott,  
Lancs., husbandman ... Dep. &c. 1624
- Burghall, Margaret, of Beeston, Chesh. Alleg. Will, &c. 1693
- Burr, Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
- Burroughes (Burrowes, Burrows), Hugh, of  
Great Budworth Parish, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
- „ John, of Stockham, Chesh., yeoman  
Alleg. N'Will &c. 1665-6
- Burscough, Thomas, of Walton-le-Dale,  
Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5
- „ Thomas (the elder), of Walton-le-Dale,  
Lancs., yeoman ... Will Dep. &c. 1669
- Burton, John ... Dep. &c. 1625
- Bury, Thomas, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-3
- „ William, of Upper Darwen, Lancs. Citation &c. 1700
- Bushell, Elizabeth, of Frodsham, Chesh.,  
widow ... Inter & Dep. 1624-5
- „ Thomas, of Elton, Chesh. ... Admon. 1637
- Butchard (*alias* Robinson), Ellen .. Alleg. &c. 1624
- „ Ellen, of Aughton ... A. & I. 1665
- Butler, Anne, widow ... Alleg. Dep. 1621-2
- „ Daniel, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. N'Will &c. 1662-3
- „ Henry, of Lea, Chesh., yeoman ... a/c 1678



- Butler, Samuel, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... Admon. 1637  
 „ William, of Rochdale, Lancs .. Tuit. 1637  
 Butterworth, Abraham, of Ashton-under-  
 Lyne, Lancs., husbandman ... a/c 1623  
 „ Anthony, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... Dep. 1638  
 „ Grace, of Rochdale, Lancs., spinster  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639  
 „ Thomas, of Manchester ... Admon. 1686  
 Button, Edward, of Chester, Alderman ... „ 1637  
 Byrom (Biom), Ralph, of Salford, Lancs.,  
 clerk ... .. a/c 1662  
 „ Samuel, of Byrom, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1668  
 Caddock (Caddicke), Bridget, of Melling,  
 Lanc., widow ... .. Will. 1663  
 „ Robert, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-2  
*See also Craddock.*  
 Caldicott, Thomas, of Caldecott, Chesh., gentn. a/c &c. 1674  
 Caldwell (Caldwell), John, of Appleton, Chesh.  
 Alleg. Dep. a/c 1625-6  
 „ John, of Thelwall, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641  
 Calveley, George ... .. — 1624  
 „ John, of Saughton, nr. Chester, esqre. } Alleg. Dep.  
 „ Ralph, of St. Oswald's Parish, Chester } &c 1629-30  
 Calvert, Mary, of Clayton le Dale, Lancs.,  
 widow ... .. Will 1664  
 Campenott, Joseph, of Haslehurst, Parish  
 Ashton under Lyne, Lancs. ... Admon. 1686  
 „ Thomas, of Fosterswood, Parish Eccles,  
 Lancs. ... .. Alleg. 1680  
 Capper (Cappur), Arthur, of Calveley, Chesh.  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1679  
 „ Margaret, of Clutton, Chesh., widow  
 Admon. & Dep. &c. 1642  
 „ Philip, of Clutton, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1641-2  
 „ Robert, of Darnall, Parish Whitegate,  
 Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1671-2  
 Carden, Anne, of Calcott, Parish Shocklach,  
 Chesh., widow ... .. A. & I. 1624

Carlell (Carliell), John, of Malpas, Chesh., yeoman	...	...	A. 1630
„ Thomas	...	...	Inter. 1621
Carnell, John	...	...	Dep. 1632
Carrington, John, of Shaw Town within Flixton, Lancs., yeoman	...	...	A. 1686
„ Thomas	...	...	Dep. 1640
„ Thomasina, of Mobberley, Chesh., widow	...	...	Dep. &c. 1639
Carter, Catherine, of Cowerden, Parish Tilston, Chesh., widow	...	Alleg. Will &c. 1669-70	
„ Charles, of Cranage, Cheshire	...	a/c 1638	
„ Edward, of Whitegate, Chesh., yeoman	...	Alleg. W. &c. 1698	
„ John, of —, Chesh., husbandman	...	I. a/c &c. 1664	
„ Mary, spinster	...	...	Dep. 1699
„ William, of Wigan, Lancs.	...	...	A. & I. 1663
Cartwright, Arthur, of Sheppenhall, Chesh., gentn.	...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1685	
„ Elizabeth, of Stockport, Chesh., widow	...	W. & I. 1663	
„ Richard, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester	...	A. 1637	
„ Thomas, of Alsager, Chesh.	...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641	
„ Thomas, of Church Lawton, Chesh., yeoman	...	Dep. W. &c. 1694-5	
„ Thomas, of Lower Walton, Chesh.	...	A. 1637	
Cash, Joan	...	...	W. & Dep. 1623
Catherall, Ralph, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh.	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1686-7	
Causfeild, Ann, of Thornton, Yorks	...	Dep. &c. 1639-40	
Cawsie, Thomas, yeoman	...	...	A. 1691
Chadderton, Alice	...	...	Alleg. 1664-5
Chadwick, John, of Ellenrode, Lancs.	...	...	Dep. 1622
„ John, of Rochdale, Lancs.	...	...	Tuit. 1671
„ John, of Rough-bank, Lancs.	...	...	Bond 1642
„ John, of Roughbank, Parish Rochdale	...	...	Alleg. 1669
„ John, of Spotland, Lancs.	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1690	
„ Oliver, of Bury Parish, Lancs.	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1622	
„ Robert, of [Ashton under Lyne]	...	...	Dep. 1632-3
Challinor, Thomas, of Hutt, Lancs.	...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4	

Chantler, Dorothy	...	...	Dep. —
Chapman, John, of Chester, gentn.	Alleg.	Dep. &c.	1676-7
Charnley, Henry	...	...	Inter. 1624
„ Henry, of Brunley Wood, Lancs.	...	A. & I.	1636
„ Richard, of Haughton, Parish Preston, Lancs.	...	Alleg. & Dep.	1623
„ Richard, of Scarisbrick, Lancs., hus- bandman	...	...	W.I. &c. 1663
„ Robert, of Penwortham, Lancs., yeoman	W.I. Alleg. & Dep. &c.		1700
Charnock, John, of Heath Charnock, Lancs., tanner	...	...	A. & I. 1663
Chatterton, John, of Wybunbury Parish, Chesh.	...	Alleg. & a/c	1635-6
„ Katherine [of Newton]	Alleg. & Dep.		1632-3
„ Richard, of Faylsworth, Parish Man- chester, shoemaker	...	...	W. & I. 1663
Cheadle, Robert, of Edgeley, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.		1679-80
Ceetham, —, of Middleton, Lancs., gentn.		I.	1634
„ Adam, of Denton, Lancs.	...	a/c	1625
„ Alice, of Cockerley in Oswaldwistle, Lancs., widow	...	...	W. & I. 1663
„ Oates, of Houghton, Parish Manchester		a/c	1625
Cheny, Hamnet, of Barthomley, Chesh., hus- bandman	...	...	W. & I. 1630
Cheshire, John, of Burtonwood, Lancs.	Alleg. & Dep.		1692
„ Mary, of Warrington, Lancs.	...	A.	1637
Cheshire, Thomas, of Halton, Parish Runcorn, Chesh., gentleman	...	Alleg. Dep.	1681
Ceetham, James, of Ceetham, Lancs., gentn.	...	Alleg. W. &c.	1692
Cholmondeley,	...	...	Alleg. 1660-3
Chorley, Emma, of Walton Parish, Lancs., widow	...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1663-4
Chorlton, Edward, of Hough-head, Didsbury, Lancs.	...	...	a/c 1625
„ Ellis, of Didsbury, Lancs.	...	A.	1637
„ Francis, of Houghend, Lancs. (a minor)		A.	1642

Chorlton, James of Pendleton, Lancs., husbandman	...	...	A. & I. 1663
„ Nicholas, of Heaton Green, Withington, Lancs., husbandman	...	...	W. & I. 1663
„ Ralph, of Altrincham, Chesh.	...	...	Alleg. 1633-5
„ Thomas of Macclesfield, Chesh.	...	...	a/c 1683
„ Thomas, of Sale, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	...	1635-6
„ William, of Bradford, Lancs., husbandn.	W. & I.	...	1664
„ William, of Stratford, Lancs.	...	...	A. & I. 1663
Chresley (Crisley), John, of Whilton	...	...	I. 1698
Christopherson, Robert, of Eccleston, Lancs.	Alleg.	...	1623
Clare, Thomas, of Warrington	A. Dep. &c.	...	1637
Clarke, Alexander, Parson of Brindle, Lancs.	A. & Tuit.	...	1642
„ Alice, of Manchester	...	...	Alleg. &c. 1638
„ George, of Manchester	...	...	Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Lawrence, of Macclesfield, Chesh., yeoman	...	...	A. & I. 1663
„ Ralph, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	...	1695
„ Thomas, of Habergham Eaves, Lancs.	I.	...	1699
Clarkson, John, of Nether Wyersdale	Alleg. Dep. &c.	...	1641
Clayton, Anne, of Little Harwood, Lancs.	Alleg & Dep.	...	1622-3
„ Anne, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow	...	...	Alleg. 1675
„ Ellen, of Rainow, Chesh., widow	Alleg. W. Dep.	...	1679
„ Henry, of Fulwood, Lancs., husbandman	...	...	Alleg. a/c, I. 1661-2
„ Ralph of Alderley, Chesh.	...	...	Inv. 1666
„ Richard, of Failsworth, Lancs.	...	...	Citation 1668
„ Richard, of Manchester	Alleg. Dep. &c.	...	1672
Clegg, Abraham, of Butterworth, Lancs.	...	...	A. 1637
Cliffe, John, of Chester	...	...	A. 1690
„ William	...	...	Inter. —
Clifford, Richard	...	...	Dep. 1666
Clifton, (Sir) Cuthbert, of Westby, Lancs., knight	...	...	Cod. Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ William, of Lytham, Lancs., gentn.	...	...	Dep. &c. 1696
Clough, James, of Manchester, chapman	..	...	a/c 1683
„ William, of Weaverham, Chesh.	...	...	A. 1670

- Clowes (*alias* Newton), Sarah ... Alleg. 1668
- Cocke, *see* Cooke
- Colley, Ellen, of Audlem, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
- „ (*alias* Newman), Parnell ... Alleg. &c. 1674
- „ Richard, of Audlem, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1661
- Collier, Joseph ... .. Alleg. &c. 1662
- „ Lawrence, [of Wybunbury Parish, Chesh.] Dep. 1634
- Conniley, Alice... .. Inter. 1674
- Cooke, Anne, of Chester, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1688
- „ Ellen, of Worsley, Lancs. Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1692-3
- „ George, of Ashton, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1663
- „ George, of Dodcott-cum-Wilksley,  
Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
- „ Jane, of Livesey, Lanc., widow ... Inv. 1636
- „ Lawrence ... .. Alleg. 1623
- „ Randle, of Livesey, Lancs., fustian  
maker ... .. A. & I. 1663
- „ Richard, of Holt ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624
- „ Richard, of Livesey, Lancs., husband-  
man ... .. A. & I. 1663
- „ Robert, of Tetton, [Parish of Warm-  
ingham, Chesh.] ... .. Alleg. 1627
- „ Thomas ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
- „ Thomas ... Alleg. Dep. 1663
- „ Thomas, of Ringstones, Chesh. ... Citation 1700
- „ William, of Great Boughton, Chester ... Alleg. 1623-4
- „ William, of Hale, Lancs, yeoman ... Will 1664
- „ William, of Manchester ... Alleg. &c. 1641
- „ William, of Runcorn Parish, Chesh. ... Inter. 1623
- „ William, of Weston in Wybunbury,  
Chesh. ... .. A. 1642
- Cooper, Hugh, of Chorley, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
- Coote, Farmer, of Ormskirk, Lancs., gentn. Dep. &c. 1661
- Copnall, Anne, of Bickerton, Chesh., widow... W. & I. 1624
- Coppock, Richard, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... W. 1663
- Cordrey, Henry, of Over, Chesh., shoemaker W. & I. 1663
- „ Thomas, of Barton, Parish Halsall,  
Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1639-40

Corke, William	...	Alleg. & a/c	1673
Corles ( <i>alias</i> Eddleston), Ellen, of Upholland,			
Lancs.	...	...	I. 1636
„ Margaret, of Liverpool	...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1679
„ Mary, of Kirkland, Lancs., widow		a/c Inv. &c.	1634-8
„ Matthew, of Lowton, Lancs.		Alleg. & Dep.	1673
Cornes, Robert, of Middlewich, Chesh.		Alleg. Dep. &c.	1631
„ Thomas, of Unsworth, Parish Prestwich,			
Lancs.	...	...	I. 1672
Corwen, <i>see</i> Curwen.			
Cotgreve, Ellen, of Broomhill, Chesh., widow		Alleg.	1671
„ Jane, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester,			
widow	...	...	I. 1653
„ Ralph, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester,			
yeoman	...	Alleg. W. Dep.	1646
Cottingham, Charles	...	... Alleg. &c	1637
Cotton, Alice, of Chester, widow	...	Alleg.	1631
„ William	...	...	Dep. 1694
Coulpman, Michael, of Egremond Parish	...	Inter.	1639
Coventree, Catherine, of Caldy Grange, Parish			
West Kirby, Chesh.	...	...	Dep. 1639
Cowley, Margaret, of Sutton, Parish Prescott,			
Lancs., widow	...	...	A. 1679
Cowp, Alice, of Preston, Lancs., widow	...	I. & a/c	1640
Cowper, John, of Woodhouses, Lancs.	...	Citation	1696
„ Richard	...	...	Dep. &c. 1672 ?
„ Richard, of Warrington, Lancs.	...	...	I. 1695
Craddock, Robert	...	...	Alleg. 1681
<i>See also</i> Caddock.			
Crane, Thomas, of Bickersteth, Parish Orms-			
kirk, Lancs.	...	...	Alleg. 1639-40
Crewe, Joan, of Newhall, Parish Acton, Chesh.,			
widow	...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1640
„ Joan, of Burleydam, Chesh., widow		Alleg. & Dep.	1663
„ John, of Marbury, Chesh.		Alleg. Dep. &c.	1634
„ William, of Elton, Chesh.		Inter. & Dep.	1634
Crimes (Crymes), Richard, of Gorstich, Chesh.		A.	1637
Critchley, John, of Kinnerton, Flints.	...	A.	1642

- Critchlow (Chrichlowe), William Alleg. & Dep. 1696  
*See also* Croychlowe.
- Croft, Anne, of Formby, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. & Dep. 1690
- „ Richard, [of Worsley] ... Alleg. & Dep. 1627
- „ Thomas ... Alleg. —
- Crompton, John, of Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1671-2
- „ Ralph ... Inter 1624
- „ Ralph, of Manchester ... Dep. 1638-40
- „ Richard, of Liverpool, merchant ... a/c 1684
- „ Robert, of Bache, nr. Chester, gentleman ... a/c 1684
- „ William, of Liverpool ... I. 1684
- Crone (or Crowe), John, of Lancaster Alleg. &c. 1635-6
- Cronshawe, Christopher, of Alden, Lancs. ... A. 1686
- Crooke, John ... Alleg. 1625
- „ John, of Preston, Lancs., gentleman ... a/c 1634
- „ John, of Ribby, Parish Kirkham, Lancs. Dep. 1628
- „ Richard of Coppul, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
- „ William, of Bretherton, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1666
- „ William, of Coppul, Lancs, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1686
- Crosley, James, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1679
- „ John, of Farnell ... I. 1696
- Cross (Crosse), Anne ... Dep. 1636
- „ Henry, of Eccleshill, Parish Blackburn, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1670
- „ Henry, of Little Sutton, Chesh. ... A. 1679
- „ John, gentleman ... Alleg. 1641
- „ John, of Darwen, Lancs., yeoman ... Will 1664
- „ Richard, of Halewood, Lancs., tailor ... W. & I. 1663
- „ Robert, ... Alleg. &c. 1663
- „ Thomas, of Chester, ironmonger ... A. 1642
- Croston, Anne, of Farrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1694
- „ John, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1674
- Crouchley, Ellen, of Burtonwood, Lancs., spr. I. 1627
- Crowther, Lawrence, of Chorlton, Lancs. Alleg. & I. 1686
- Croxton, Thomas, esqre. ... Alleg. 1666

- Croychlowe, George, of Formescliffe ... Dep. 1637  
 Cudworth, Jane .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-4  
 Culcheth, Hugh, of Middlewich, Chesh.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-3  
 „ Richard, of Burscough, Lancs., hus-  
 bandman ... .. A. & I. 1663  
 „ Thomas ... .. Inter. 1633  
 „ William ... .. Alleg. 1661  
 Cunliffe, Nicholas, of Cowell in Rishton,  
 Lancs. ... .. W.I. &c. 1663  
 Curtize, John, of Caldý, Parish West Kirby,  
 Chesh. ... .. a/c 1623  
 Curwen, George, of Goosnargh Parish, Lancs. I. & a/c 1634  
 „ Nicholas, of Gresgarth, esqre. ... Dep. &c. 1634  
 Daintith, Robert, of Eaton, Parish Tarporley,  
 Chesh., husbandman Alleg. W. Dep. 1662  
*See also Denteth.*  
 Dale, Edward, of Litherland, Lancs. ... A. 1642  
 „ John, of Brereton, Chesh. ... Citation 1642  
 „ Philip, of Aldersey, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1694  
 „ Ralph, of Wistaston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1683  
 „ Richard ... .. Dep. 1681  
 „ Richard, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638-9  
 „ Thomas, of Macclesfield Park, Chesh.  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1677-8  
 „ William, of Brereton, Chesh. Alleg. W. & Dep. 1627  
 Dalton, Thomas, of Ashton Parish, Lancs.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639  
 Danald, John, of Chester, tallow chandler  
 Alleg. I & Dep. 1690  
*See also Dannalt and Donald*  
 Danforth, Ralph, of Whittle Woods, Lancs. A. 1650  
 Dannalt, Thomas, of Chester ... .. Alleg. 1670  
 Danson, Ellen, of Stayno, Parish Stalmine,  
 Lancs., widow ... .. Alleg. & W. 1628  
 „ Ellen, of Stayno, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1634  
 „ Thomas, of Stayno, Lancs. ... a/c 1631  
 Darbishire, Catherine, of Worsley, Lancs., widow I. 1674



- Darbishire, Elizabeth, of Ashton in Makerfield,  
 Lancs., widow ... .. Sent. 1639
- „ John, of Worsley, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1624
- „ William, of Burtonwood, Lancs.,  
 husbandman .. ... W. 1664
- „ William, of Urmeston, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1671
- Darlington, John, of Marton, Lancs., Chesh.,  
 husbandman ... .. A. & I. 1661
- „ Ralph, of Hatherton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1641-2
- Darwell, William, of Chester, glover Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1693
- Davenport, George, of Calveley, Chesh. ... Doc. 1649
- „ Hugh, of Boughton, Chester, gentn.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
- „ Jane ... .. Dep. 1661
- „ John, of Ardwick, Lancs., wheelwright a/c 1684
- „ John, of Davenport, Chesh., esquire ... a/c &c. 1637
- „ Ralph, of Breerton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1672
- „ Ralph, of Edge, Chesh., gentn. Alleg. W. &c. 1661-2
- „ William, of Owlerton, Chesh., husband-  
 man ... .. W. & I. 1661
- Davidson, Edmund, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... A. 1635
- Davie (Davy), Richard, of Croughton ... a/c 1632
- „ Thomas, of Great Neston, Chesh.,  
 mariner ... .. A. & I. 1666
- Davies, Elizabeth ... .. Dep. 1638
- „ John, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... a/c —
- „ Mary, of Chester ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1663-6
- „ Peter, of Horton, Chesh., yeoman ... A. 1691
- „ Richard, of Croughton, Chesh., gentle-  
 man ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5
- „ Thomas, of Chester ... .. A. 1637
- „ William, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70
- Dawson, Ellen, of Brindle, Lancs., spinster ... Sent. 1637
- „ James, of Twinough in Butterworth,  
 Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1697
- „ John, of Malpas, Chesh. ... a/c 1634
- „ Miles, of Bolton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- Day (Dey), Richard, of Walton Parish, Lancs. Dep. 1630

Dayle, <i>see</i> Dale.		
Dayntith, <i>see</i> Daintith.		
Deakin, Henry, of Barrow, Chesh.	...	A. 1650
Dean (Deane), Alice, widow	...	Dep. 1693
„ John	... ..	Alleg. &c. 1634-5
„ John, of Breerton, Chesh.	...	A. & I. 1666
„ John, of Northenden, Chesh.	...	Alleg. &c. 1686
„ John, of Raby, Chesh.	...	A. & Tuit. 1637
„ Peter, of Sutton, Parish Prestbury, Chesh.	... ..	a/c 1663
„ Richard	... ..	Dep. 1636
„ Richard, of Chester	... ..	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1648
„ William, of Doglane, Breerton, Chesh.		A. 1630
„ William, of Wigan, Lancs.	Alleg. & Dep.	1686-7
Decka, Thomas, of Bedwall, Denbighs., gentleman	... ..	a/c 1623
Dee, John, of Worthenbury, Flints, yeoman		Alleg. W. Dep. 1663
„ Robert	... ..	Dep. 1638
„ William, of Bronnington, Flints, yeoman		Dep. &c. 1638-9
Delves, (Dame) Mary, of Chester, widow	...	I. & Dep. 1691
Dennis, Edward, of Daresbury, Chesh.	..	Alleg. 1662-3
„ Joan, and others, of Moore, Parish Runcorn, Chesh.	... ..	Tuit. 1679
Denson, <i>see</i> Danson.		
Denteth, Edward, of Woolton, Lancs.	...	A. 1637
<i>See also</i> Daintith.		
Dewhurst, Thomas, of Castleton, Lancs.	Alleg. W. &c.	1671
„ Thomas, of Dutton, Parish Rishton, Lancs.	... ..	Dep. 16—
„ Thomas, of Micklehey in Rishton, Lancs., yeoman (late of Billinge Carr in Blackburn)	... ..	W. & I. 1661
„ William	... ..	Alleg. 1636
Dewsbury, Margery, of Aston, Chesh., widow		A. 1637
Diall, <i>see</i> Dyall.		
Dicas, Catherine, widow	... ..	Dep. 1699

- Dicas, Thomas ... .. Commission 1661
- Diccon, *see* Dickon.
- Dicconson, John, of Walton le Dale, Lancs.,  
gentn.... .. Sentence 1628  
*See also* Dickenson.
- Dickens, Arthur, of Smethwick, Chesh. ... I. 1636
- „ George, of Tatton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1690-1
- Dickenson, Edmund ... .. Dep. 16[ ]
- „ Ellen, of Wavertree, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3
- „ Thomas ... .. Alleg. —  
*See also* Dicconson.
- Dickon, Anne, of Mobberley, Chesh., spr. ... W. I. &c. 1661
- Dickson, *see* Dixon
- Didsbury, Mary, of Bredbury, Chesh., widow I. 1699
- Diggle, Alice, of Harpurhey, Manchester,  
widow ... .. Alleg. 1698
- Dikes, *see* Dykes.
- Dimock, *see* Dymock.
- Ditchfield, John, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1666-8
- Dixon, Ellen, of Mawdesley ... .. A. 1642
- Dobson, *see* Doston.
- Dodd, Philip, of Harthill, Chesh. ... Dep. 1646
- „ Randle ... .. Dep. 1633
- „ Thomas, of the Parish of Tattenhall,  
Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638-41
- „ William, of Chester ... .. Dep. 1621
- „ William [of Chester] ... .. Dep. 1635
- Dodgson, Thomas, of Padiham, Lancs.,  
husbandman ... .. W. 1664
- „ Thomas, of Ulverston ... .. Tuit. 1637
- Doe, James ... .. A. 1642
- „ John, of Saughall, Chesh., gentleman ... Dep. 1688
- „ Richard, [of Saughall, Chesh., yeoman] Dep. &c. 1634-5
- „ Thomas, of Little Saughall, Chesh. ... Sent. 1637
- Donald, John, of Chester ... .. Alleg. 1691  
*See also* Danald and Dannalt.
- Done, John, of Cuddington, Chesh., yeoman  
I. a'c, Dep. &c. 1671-2

Done, Thomas, gentleman ... ..	Dep. 1637
Doson, Richard, of Over Alderley, Chesh. ...	I. 1625
Dooley, Arthur, of Stockport Parish, Chesh.	
	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630-1
Doughtie, Margaret, of Adlington, Lancs. ..	A. & I. 1661
Downes, John, of Tattenhall, Chesh. ...	Alleg. 1670
„ Thomas, of Broxton, Chesh. husband- man ... ..	A. & I. 1624
„ Thomas, of Tattenhall Parish, Chesh., husbandman ... ..	W. & I. 1624
Draycoate (Draycot), John, of Painsley, Staffs.	Dep. 1639-40
Drinkwater, Joan, of Carrington, Chesh. ...	A. 1682
„ Peter, of Massey Green, Chesh, gentn.	
	a/c Dep. &c. 1664
„ Robert ... ..	... Dep. &c. 1663-4
„ Thomas, and Anne ... ..	.. A. & Dep. 1630
„ William, of Manchester ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1688-9
Duckworth, Charles ... ..	Dep. 1681
„ Elizabeth, of Dodleston, Chesh. ...	Alleg. 1664
„ Ralph ... ..	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
„ Richard, of Rossendale, Lancs. ...	A. & I. 1666
„ Roger, of Blackburn, Lancs. ...	I. 1636
„ Roger, of Dodleston, Chesh. gentn.	a/c Dep. &c. 1680
„ Thomas, of Clayton-le-Moors, Lancs. ...	A. 1661-2
Dudley, William, of Shocklach, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep. 1688
Duke, Elizabeth, of Brimstage, Chesh. ..	Dep. 1636-7
„ John, of Brimstage, Chesh., husbandman	W. I. &c. 1690
Dukinfield, Robert, of Dukinfield, Chesh., esquire ... ..	Alleg. 1623
„ Robert, of Dukinfield, Chesh. esquire ...	Tuit. 1637 ?
Dumbell, James, of Brokencross, in Maccles- field, Chesh., blacksmith ...	A. & I. 1690
„ Samuel, of Stockport, Chesh. ...	Citation 1700
Dunne, Joane, of Wallasey Parish, Chesh.	
	Alleg. Dep. &c., 1637-8
Dunsterville, Lucy, relict of Edward, Dunster- ville ... ..	Alleg. & Dep. 1650
Durning, Henry, of Risley, Smith ...	Copy W. 1691

Dutton, ———	...	...	a/c 1672-3
„ ( <i>alias</i> Calveley), Anne	...	...	Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Ellen	..	...	Alleg. 1637
„ Margery, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow			Alleg. & Dep. 1630
„ Peter, esquire	...	...	Dep. 1669
„ Thomas, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh.	...	...	Alleg. 1632
Duxbury, Alice, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs.	...	A. I. &c.	1663
„ Jane, of Over Darwen, Lancs.	...	A. & I.	1690
Dyall, Ralph, of Elton, Chesh.		Alleg.	1699-1700
Dykes, Anne, of Preston, Lancs.		Alleg. W. &c.	1634
„ Jasper, of Hatherton	...	...	Alleg. &c. 1685
„ William [of Preston, Lancs.]	...	Dep. &c.	1634-5
Dymock, Humphrey	...	Alleg. W. &c.	1687-8
Eakin, Rowland, of Chester, clothworker	A. I. &c.	a/c	1665-6
Eardley, Elizabeth	...	...	Citation —
Eastham, Jane, of Walton le Dale, Lancs., spinster	...	Alleg., N. Will	1665
Eastwood, James, of Higham Deane, Forest of Pendle, Lancs.	...	...	W. 1664
Eaton, Jane, of Bowden, Chesh.		Alleg. Dep. &c.	1697
„ John	...	I. a/c Dep. &c.	1630
„ John, of Bowdon, Chesh	...	...	a/c 1661
„ John, of Eaton, Chesh.	...	...	Sent. 1631
„ Peter, of Warrington, Lancs.	...	Alleg. &c.	1664
„ Richard, of Altrincham, Chesh.		Alleg. & Dep.	1625
„ Robert, of Lake in Over Whitley, Chesh.	...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1669
„ Samuel, of Chester	...	...	Sent. &c. 1663
„ Thomas, of Wardle, Parish Bunbury, Chesh.	...	...	Alleg. 1671
Eaves, John, of Runcorn, Chesh.		Alleg. Dep. &c.	1698-9
Eavsdale, Henry	...	...	a/c 1622
Eccleston, John, of Kingsley, Chesh.	..	Dep. &c.	1630
„ Mary, of Eccleston by Knowsley, Lancs., widow	...	...	Admon. 1637
„ William, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs.	...	...	a/c 1627-8

- Eddleston, Elizabeth, of Warrington, widow a/c 1687
- Edge, Anne, of Blackburn ... Citation 1647
- „ John, of Milton Green, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. &c. 1671
- „ Mary, of Soond (Sound, Parishes of  
Acton and Wrenbury), Chesh., widow  
Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1692-3
- „ Peter, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1635
- „ Ralph, of Stockton ... Alleg. 1641
- „ Robert, of Larkton, Parish Malpas,  
Chesh., husbandman ... Inv. 1623
- „ Thomas, of Hurstgreen, Norbury, Parish  
Marbury, Chesh. ... a/c 1669
- „ William, of Over Hulton, Lancs., yeoman  
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1661
- Edgeley (Edgley), Joseph, of Nantwich,  
Chesh., dyer ... Alleg &c. 1692
- „ Mary, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1670
- „ Richard ... Alleg. W. &c. 1660-1
- Edmundson, William, and Anthony, of Tun-  
stall Parish, Lancs. ... a/c &c. 1637
- Edward, Lewis ap. ... Dep. &c. 1622-3
- Edwards, Ambrose, of Chester, draper Admon. &c. 1679
- „ Elizabeth, of Clewley, Chesh., widow ... Dep. 1637
- „ Humphrey, and Ciciley... Inter. 1626
- „ Jane, widow ... Alleg. 1683-4
- „ John, of Chester, esquire ... Alleg. 1635
- „ John, of Manchester ... Dep. &c. 1638
- „ Margaret ap., Parish Shotwick, Chesh.,  
widow ... Dep. &c. 1637
- „ Roger, of Overton Forren, Flints ... a/c 1637
- „ Thomas, of Kinnerton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1695-6
- „ William ... Dep. 1627-8
- Egerton, Charles, esquire ... Alleg. 1660-1
- „ Elizabeth, of Shawe, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1663
- „ Rebecca, of Chester, spinster Alleg. W. &c. 1684-5
- „ Thomas, of Knowsley, Lancs., miller ... A. & I. 1661
- „ Thomas, of Ridley Green, gentleman ... a/c 1624
- Elcock (Ellcock), Ephraim, of Chester, mercer Admon. &c. 1690

- Ellis, Andrew, of Chester, vintner Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40  
 „ Dorothy, of Bangor Parish, Flints.,  
 widow ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1634  
 „ Roger ... Alleg. Dep. 1623-4  
 Ellison, Jonathan, of Blackburn, Lancs., tailor  
 Alleg. W. &c. 1637  
 „ Lawrence, of Shevington, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1690  
 „ Thomas, clerk, Rector of Ashton under  
 Lyne, Lancs. ... Citation 1700  
 Entwistle (Entwistley), — of Church ... A. 1690  
 „ Charles ... A. 1637  
 „ Elizabeth, of Entwistle, Lancs., widow a/c 1688  
 „ Richard, of Hundersfield, Parish Roch-  
 dale, Lancs., gent. ... a/c 1622  
 „ Robert, of Goosnargh, Lancs. . a/c 1628  
 „ William, of Edgeworth, Lancs., gentle-  
 man ... W. Cod. &c. 1661  
 Erlam, Edmund, of Flixton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637  
 „ George (the elder), of Eccles Parish,  
 Lancs. ... Admon. 1637  
 „ Margery, of Flixton, Lancs. ... Admon. 1637  
 Euxton, Christopher, of Clayton, Lancs. ... Admon. 1637  
 Evans, David ap, of Hanmer, Flints., tailor A. & I. 1624  
 „ Lewis ap, of Burton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668  
 „ Thomas [of Wigan, Lancs.] ... Dep. 1623  
 Fairhurst, John, of Sutton, Parish Prescott,  
 Lancs. ... a/c's 1625  
 „ Oliver, of Liverpool .. Alleg. 1670  
 Falkner, John of Acton, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697  
 Fallows, Anne, of Fallows, Chesh., widow I. Dep. &c. 1672-4  
 „ Richard, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1640-1  
 „ Thomas, of Knutsford, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635  
 Farcliffe, Elizabeth, widow ... Dep. &c. 1670  
 Farmer, Thomas, schoolmaster of the Gram-  
 mar School, Witton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641  
 Farrand, Roger, of Fishwick, Parish Preston,  
 Lancs. ... Alleg. 1660-1  
 Farrar (Farrow), Alexander, of Crofthead ... I. & a/c 1634

Farrar, Elizabeth, of Farndon, Chesh., widow	Alleg. W. &c.	1684
„ Peter, of Acton, Chesh. ...	... A. & Dep.	1686
Farrington ( <i>alias</i> Croston), Anne, of Ulnes- walton, Lancs. ...	... Alleg.	1694
Fazakerley, Alice ...	... A.	1647
„ Edward, of —, Lancs. ..	... Alleg.	1679
„ John, of Kirkby, Lancs. ...	... Will.	1626
Fearnall (Fernall), John, the younger, of Chester, baker ...	... Alleg. W. Dep. &c.	1626
Fearnhead (Fernhead), John ...	... Dep.	1680-1
„ John, of Warrington, butcher ..	... A. & Tuit.	1637
Fearnley, Robert, of Crowley, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh. ...	... Inter.	1623
Feilden, <i>see</i> Fielden.		
Fell, Edward, of Stockport, Chesh., alderman	Alleg. & Dep.	1676
Fells, Margaret... ..	... Dep.	1625
Fenton, James, of Marland, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ...	... Alleg. & Copy W.	1631
Field, Robert ... ..	... Dep.	1641
Fielden (Feilden), —, of Pennington, Parish Leigh, Lancs. ...	... A.	1642
„ Abraham, of Haslingden ...	... I.	1636
„ Lambert, junior ... ..	... Inter.	1642
Fields, <i>see</i> Fyldes.		
Filcock, Richard ... ..	... Inter.	1663
Firber, <i>see</i> Furber.		
Finch (Fynch), Jane, of Wigan, widow ...	... A. & I.	1649
„ Jennett ... ..	... Dep.	1637
„ John, of Standish, Lancs., yeoman ...	... A. & I	1649
„ Margaret, of Chester ...	... Alleg & Dep.	1660-1
„ Ralph, of Chester, gentleman ...	... Alleg. & Dep.	1685
„ Richard, of Mawdsley, parish Croston, Lancs. ...	... Alleg.	1633-4
Finchett, Randle, of Chester ... ..	... A.	1637
Firth, <i>see</i> Frith.		
Fish, Margaret [of Eccleshill], widow	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1677



- Fish, Thomas, of Duxbury, Lancs. .. A. 1665  
 „ Thomas, of Eccleshill, Lancs., yeoman  
     Deed of Gift 1631
- Fisher, Jane, of Chester, widow ... a/c 1626  
 „ John, of Manchester ... Dep. 1649  
 „ John, of Manchester, chapman ... Tuit. 1637  
 „ Thomas, of Coppull, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1666-7  
 „ William, of Chester ... Alleg. 1624  
 „ William, of Wrightington, Lancs.,  
     woollen webster ... A. & I. 1649
- Fitton, John, gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664  
 „ Charles, gentleman ... Alleg. &c. 1639  
 „ William, esquire ... Dep. &c. 1638-9  
 „ William, of Chester, esquire ... Alleg. &c. 1636
- Fleetwood, John ... Alleg. 1663
- Fleming, Agnes, of Ridal, Westmoreland,  
 widow ... Alleg. &c. 1632  
 „ Richard, of Winwick Parish, Lancs. ... Tuit 1637
- Fletcher, Anne, of Aldford, Chesh, widow ... W.I. &c. 1625  
 „ Elizabeth, of Prescott, Lancs. ... Dep. 1662-3  
 „ John, of Willaston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1691  
 „ Lawrence, of Edleston, Parish Acton,  
     Chesh. ... Alleg. 1682-3  
 „ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs., chapman ... A. & I. 1690  
 „ Robert, of Chester ... Tuit. 1637  
 „ Thomas, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1664-5  
 „ Thomas, clerk, late Rector of Wallasey,  
     Chesh. ... I. 1621
- Flitcroft, Edward, of Pennington, Lancs.  
 tailor ... Will 1667
- Foden, John, of Marton, Chesh Alleg. &c. 1693-4
- Ford, Anne, ... a/c. &c. 1664  
 „ Edward, of Ashton in Makerfield, innholder A. 1649  
 „ Elizabeth, of Spittle, Parish Bebington,  
     Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1626  
 „ George ... Dep. 1666  
 „ Mary ... a/c, &c. 1664
- See also Forth.*

Formby, Elizabeth, of Formby, Lancs., widow	A. & I. 1665
„ Thomas, of Formby, Lancs. ...	A. 1637
Forrest, Ellen, widow .. ...	Dep. 1647
Forster (Foster), Margery, widow ...	Dep. 1627-8
„ Robert, of Rumworth, Parish Dean, Lancs. ... ..	A. 1690
„ William ... ..	Alleg. 1639-40
„ (The Right Rev.) William, Bishop of Sodor and Man ... ..	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ William, of Farrington, Lancs. ...	A. 1637
„ William, of Rumworth, Lancs., husband- man ... ..	A. 1679
Forth, Alexander, of Wigan, Lancs. ...	A. 1637
<i>See also Ford.</i>	
Fox, James, of Church Hulme, Chesh. ...	A. 1649
„ John, of Astbury Parish, Chesh. ...	Inter. 1627-8
„ John, of Radnall, Chesh. ...	a/c. 1625-6
„ Thomas ... ..	Dep. 1632
Foxley, Thomas, of Over Whitley, Chesh., husbandman ... ..	A. 1637
France, Richard ... ..	Dep. 1638
„ Richard, of Hindley, Lancs. ...	Alleg. 1637
Frances, John, of Chester ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1626
Freer, John, of Weaverham, Chesh. ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1687
<i>See also Friar.</i>	
French, John, of Great Budworth, Chesh. ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1680
Frith, Alice, of Audlem, Chesh., spinster	Nun. W. &c. 1666
„ Robert, of Altrincham, Chesh. ...	a/c. 1649
Frodsham, Peter .. ...	Citation 1683
Frogg, Thomas, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh. ...	a/c. 1649
Friar (Fryar), Humphrey, of Great Budworth, Chesh. ... ..	Alleg. & Dep. 1634
„ Margaret [of Halton, Chesh.] ...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630
<i>See also Freer.</i>	
Fullilove, George, of Leighton, Chesh. ...	Alleg. &c. 1664
Furber, Richard, of West Derby, Lancs. ..	Dep. 1633
Furnivall, Hugh ...	Alleg. &c. 1641-2
Fyldes, Robert, of Loslock, Lancs., yeoman	A. I. &c. 1649

- Fynch, *see* Finch.
- Gamul, Sir Francis, & Lady Elizabeth Inter & Dep. 1661-2
- Gardner, —, of Liverpool ... Tuit. 1642
- „ John ... Dep. 1631
- Garlick, Robert, of Heversham Parish .. Dep. &c. 1638-9
- Garnett, Thomas, of Whiston, Parish Prescott,  
Lancs. ... a/c 1627
- „ Thomas, of Wigan, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1666
- Garstang, Robert of Much Hoole, Lancs.,  
linen webster ... A. 1679
- Gartside, Adam, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs.,  
gent. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3
- „ Adam, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs. Alleg. 1628
- „ Francis ... a/c 1665
- „ Hugh, Sr., of Mottram, Chesh. Alleg. W. &c. 1694
- Gaskell, Andrew, of Hadocke, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
- „ Peter, of Newton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1696
- Gee, John, of Manchester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675
- Gellibrand, Jonathan, of Pennington, Lancs.,  
gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681
- „ Margery ... Alleg. &c. 1667
- See also* Gillibrand.
- German, Henry, of Gawsworth, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1663
- Gerrard, —, of Windle, Lancs., yeoman ... Tuit. 1691
- „ James ... Dep. 1662
- „ Margaret, of Sankey, Lancs., spinster  
Nun. W. &c. 1636-7
- „ Margaret, of Ince in Makerfield, Lancs. Dep &c. 1641
- „ Thomas ... Dep. —
- Gibbon, Elizabeth, of Etchells, Chesh., widow I. & a/c 1662
- „ Henry, Sr., of Poundseck in Etchells,  
Parish Northenden, Chesh. ... Citation 1699
- „ William, of Etchells, Chesh., yeoman I. a/c &c. 1662
- Gibbons, Richard, of Moston, Chesh. .. A. & I. 1661
- Gibson, Edward, of Newbold-Astbury, Chesh. A. 1690
- „ John, of Congleton, Chesh. ... a/c 1632
- „ John, of Manchester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1682-3
- „ William, of Withington... ... Alleg. 1630

- Gilbert, James, of Heatley ... .. A. 1630  
 „ William, of Eaton, Chester, yeoman  
 Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1694
- Giles (Gyles), William, of Billington ... I. 1669
- Gill, Robert, of Hurlton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1666-7
- Gillebrand, Richard, of Lathom, Lancs. ... A. —  
*See also Gellebrand.*
- Glasier, William, of Lea, Chesh., Esqre. Dep. &c. 1634
- Gleast, Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs., [yeoman]  
 a/c Dep. &c. 1635-6
- Gleave, Catherine, of Antrobus, Chesh., widow  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1695
- „ John, of Mobberley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1631
- Glegg, William, of Gayton, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1663-4
- Golborne, Richard, of Higher-greave, Chesh. A. 1690
- Golden, *see* Goulden
- Goffe, Mary, of Alrhey, Parish Bangor, Flints,  
 spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1694
- Goore, William, of Liverpool, mariner ... A. 1690
- Gorton, James, of Preston, in Amoundernes,  
 Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-2
- Goulborne, *see* Golborne
- Goulden, Jonathan, shoemaker ... Will 1644
- „ Richard, of Pendlebury, Lancs. A. & Tuit. 1637
- Grantham, John ... .. Dep. 1681
- „ Richard, of Odd Rode, Chesh., gentn. Alleg. & W. 1684
- Grasty, (Mr.) Joseph ... .. Dep. 1695  
*See also Gresty.*
- Greatbach, William, of Chester ... a/c &c. 1669
- Green, Edmund, ... .. Dep. 1639-40
- „ George, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... A. 1690
- „ John, of Charlton, Chesh., husbandman W. I. &c. 1695-6
- „ Margery ... .. Dep. 1663-4
- „ Thomas, of Eagergate in Lydiate, Lancs.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1695
- Greenhalgh, Richard ... .. Alleg. 163 [4?]
- Greenhouse, Joyce, of Stone Cragg ... A. 1637
- Greenwood, Richard, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. A. 1630

- Gregg, John, of Elton, Chesh., gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1643  
 „ William ... .. Dep. 1675  
 „ William, of Weston .. .. Citation 1650
- Gregory, Charles, of Dean [Parish Bowdon,  
 Chesh.] ... .. Alleg. Dep. 1632  
 „ John, of Haslingden, Lancs. Alleg. and W. 1640  
 „ John, of Salford, Lancs. ... .. I. 1699  
 „ Richard, of Culcheth, Lancs., yeoman I. 1686-7
- Gregson, John ... .. —1625  
 „ John, of Clitheroe, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1670-1
- Gresty, Ralph, of Nether Alderley, Chesh., yeoman I. 1625  
*See also Grasty.*
- Grice, Edward, of Bradley, Chesh., yeoman... A. 1637  
 „ Robert, of Chester, glover ... a/c &c. 1638  
 „ William, of Lathom, Lancs., cook ... I. 1628
- Griffith, Alice, of Malpas, Chesh. ... Dep. 1641  
 „ Edward, of Chester, clothier ... I. & a/c. 1662-3  
 „ Ellen, ... .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662  
 „ Jane, of Bradley, Parish Malpas, Chesh.,  
 widow ... .. A. & I. 1624  
 „ Margaret, of Willey in Bickley, Chesh.,  
 widow ... .. A. & I. 1624  
 „ Peter, of Bangor, Flints. Alleg. & Dep. 1697-8
- Griffith-Williams, John, of Hope Owen, Flints.  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1663
- Grimsditch, Rowland, of Macclesfield, gentn.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
- Grimshaw, John, of Manchester ... Dep. 1621
- Grosvenor, Elizabeth, of Chester .. Alleg. &c. 1633  
 „ Sir Thomas, of Eaton, Chesh., baronet Alleg. 1700
- Grundy (Grundie), Robert ... .. A. 1642
- Guest, Jane, of Astley, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. & Dep. 1692  
 „ Oliver, of Astley, Lancs. ... A. 1679
- Guile, Henry, of Great Meols, Chesh.,  
 husbandman ... .. A. 1637
- Haddock, *see* Haydock.
- Hale, George, of Sutton near Ashton, Chesh.,  
 husbandman ... .. Alleg. 1630

- Halewood, Edward, of Aughton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
- Hall, William, of Chester ... .. Dep. 1628
- „ Alice, of Newton, Chester, widow, ... Alleg. &c. 1641-2
- „ Anne, of Manchester Parish, spinster... a/c. 1624
- „ Cecily, of Manchester Parish, widow ... Dep. &c. 1630-1
- „ George ... .. Dep. 1635
- „ George, of Brody Lane, Parish Prestwich-cum-Oldham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1687
- „ George, of Manchester Parish, Lancs ... a/c. 1624
- „ Humphrey, of Stockport, Chesh., yeoman A. 1637
- „ Joan ... .. Dep. 1622
- „ John, of Cheetham, Manchester ... Citation 1695-6
- „ Peter, of Manchester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
- „ Richard, of Barton ... I. & a/c.'s &c. 1634-5
- Halliwell, Hugh, of Chester ... Alleg. 1623
- „ Richard, of Tockholes, Lancs., husband-man .. .. I. 1636
- „ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-5
- „ William, of Chester, Wettglover ... I. & a/c. 1667
- See also Helliwell.*
- Hallwood, Thomas, [of Great Sutton] ... — 1626
- Halsall, Anne, of Coppull, Lancs., spinster Alleg. W. &c. 1670
- „ Edward, of Barton-cum-Halsall, Lancs. Alleg. 1632-3
- „ Henry, of Bootle, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1684
- „ Henry, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
- „ Ralph ... .. Alleg. 1666
- „ Roger, of Halewood, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
- Halstead, Margery ... .. Dep. &c. 1621
- Hamer, Edward, of Bentley ... .. A. 1642
- „ Roger, of Welch Whittle ... .. I. 1649
- „ Thomas, of Noden ... .. Dep. &c. 1634-5
- Hampson, Anne, spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
- „ Henry ... .. Dep. 1630
- „ Isabel, [of Manchester Parish] ... .. Dep. 1629
- „ John ... .. Alleg. 1646
- „ Rantle, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. I. &c. 1662
- Hampson, Robert, of Hanley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697-8

- Hampson, William, of Chorlton, Lancs. ... a/c 1625
- Hampton, Alice, of Handley, Chesh., widow  
 Dep. &c. 1672-3
- „ Hugh, of Handley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1672-3
- „ Randle, of Nantwich, Chesh., mercer  
 a/c Dep. &c. 1662-3
- Hamson, *see* Hampson, and Hampton.
- Hancock, Thomas ... I. & a/c 1691
- „ Thomas, of Thingwall, Chesh. ... Libel 1640-1
- Hand, Jane, of Neston Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1630
- „ William, of Little Neston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1625
- Hankey, Thomas, of Chester... a/c 1648
- Hankinson, Edward, of Ashley, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1665
- „ John, of Rostherne, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1665
- Hanley, Elizabeth, of Dunham, nr. Chester,  
 widow ... Inter. 1630
- Hanmer (*alias* Coney), Jane ... Alleg. 1662-3
- Harcourt, Thomas, of London, gentleman ... A. 1637
- Hardey, George, of Ringey, Chesh. ... Dep. 1622-3
- „ Jane, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. 1690
- Hardman, Charles, of Turton, Lancs. ... a/c's 1690
- „ Zacharia, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs.  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1639-40
- Hargreaves, Richard, of Salisbury, Lancs. ... I. 1699
- Harker, Henry, of Halsall, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1622-3
- „ Thomas, ... Dep. &c. 1622-3
- „ Thomas, of Heskin, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. 1631
- „ Thomas, of Heskin, Lancs., gentleman Inter. 1639
- Harper (Harpur), Edward, of Stockport,  
 Chesh. ... a/c 1651-64
- „ Edward, of Wadebank, St. John's Parish,  
 Cumb. ... A. 1642
- „ John, ... Alleg. 1632-3
- „ Thomas, of Warrington, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- „ Thomas, of Withington... a/c 1624-5
- Harris, Ursula, (late wife of Thomas Harris,  
 of London, deced.) ... A. 1642
- Harrison, Anthony, of Stanney, Chesh., yeoman I. &c. 1637

Harrison, Ellinor, of Aldford, Chesh., widow	A. 1690
„ Hannah, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow ...	A. 1690
„ James, of Pilling, Lancs. ...	Sent. 1637
„ John, ... ..	a/c 1681-2
„ (Revd.), Peter, Rector of Cheadle, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ Randle, of Hackgreave, Parish Acton, Chesh. ... ..	Alleg. 1675
„ Randle, of Norley, Chesh. ...	A. 1637
„ Richard, of Bromborough, Chesh. ...	Dep. 1624
„ Richard, of Great Sankey, Lancs., husbandman ... ..	W. & I. 1631
„ Richard, of Tetton, Chesh. ...	Alleg. &c. 1661-5
„ Robert, of Chester ... ..	Alleg. &c. 1667
„ Robert, of Leyland, Lancs. ...	Dep. &c. 1621
„ Robert, of Preston, in Amounderness Parish, Lancs. ... ..	Alleg. &c. 1639-40
„ Thomas ... ..	a/c 1666-7
„ Thomas, of Warrington, shoemaker ...	Will 1664
Hart, Roger, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ...	I. 1699
Hartley, Henry, of Nunclough, Parish Colne, Lancs. ... ..	A. & I. 1690
„ Isabell, of Wycoller, widow ...	I. & Dep. 1628
„ James ... ..	a/c 1624
„ Jane, of Chester ... ..	Sent. &c. 1639
„ Jane, of Chester ... ..	Dep. &c. 1629-32
Harvey, Anne, of Burton, Chesh., spinster ...	A. 1679
„ Edward, of Lightwood, Parish Overton	Alleg. 1648
„ John, of Heskin ... ..	Dep. 1696-7
„ Margaret, of Calcott, Chesh., widow ...	W. & I. 1636
„ Thomas, of Calcott, Parish Shocklach, Chesh., yeoman ... ..	W. I. &c. 1624
„ William, of Chester, alderman ...	Alleg. 1698
Harwar, Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c.	1682
Harwood, John, of Altham, Lancs. ...	Dep. 1667
Hasleden, Ralph ... ..	A. 1637
Haslegreve, Brian ... ..	Sched. 1622
Hasleworth, <i>see</i> Hassleworth.	



- Hassall, Thomas, .. ... Alleg.—  
 Hassleworth, William ... ... Dep. 1632  
 Haswell (Haswall), Edward, of Orrell, Wigan I. 1627  
 Hatton, Anne, of Crowley, Chesh., widow  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1685-6  
 „ John, of Batch, Parish Frodsham,  
 Chesh. ... ... Dep. &c. 1640  
 „ Richard [of Hatton, Parish Daresbury] Dep. 1629  
 Houghton, Roger, of Lathom, Lancs. ... A. 1637  
 „ Roger, of Kirkleys, Parish Wigan ... Alleg. 1640  
 Haward, Maud, of Carden, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1624  
 Hawkshall, Alice, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dept. 1670  
 Haworth (Howorth), Charles... ... Inter. 1636-7  
 „ Charles, of Bolton-le-Moors, Lancs. ... A. 1642  
 „ Charles, of Constablee in Rossendale,  
 Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661  
 „ George, of Much Harwood, Lancs.,  
 yeoman ... Nun. W. & I. 1690  
 „ Grace, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... I. 1698-9  
 „ James, of Bamford Deane, Parish Bury,  
 Lancs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1650  
 „ John ... ... Dep. 1635  
 „ John, of Rawcliffe, Lancs. ... A. 1637  
 „ Lawrence, of Heapy, Lancs. ... A. 1637  
 „ Margaret, of Ainsworth, Lancs., widow  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1684-5  
*See also* Howorth.  
 Hay (Haye), John, of Worth in Poynton, Chesh. A. 1637  
 „ Roger, of Willaston, Chesh. ... A. 1637  
*See also* Hey and Heyes.  
 Haydock (Haddock), Anne ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640  
 „ Edward, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1641  
 „ Roger, of Chorley, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1663-4  
 „ Roger, of Worthington, Lancs. ...Dep. &c. 1970-1  
 Hayward (Haywood), Edmund ... a/c. 1628  
 „ Edmund, of Hillhouse in Chadwick,  
 Parish Rochdale ... ...a/c. Dep. 1621-3  
 „ Isable ... ... Dep. 1641

- Hayward (*alias* Holt), John, of Devy Hulme,  
 Parish Eccles, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1687  
 „ Richard, of Hillhouse ... a/c. & Dep. 1628-9  
 „ Robert, of Warrington ... Alleg. Dep a/c. 1634-5  
 „ Thomas, of Astley, Parish Leigh, Lancs.  
 A. & Tuit. 1637  
 „ Thomas, of Billinge, Lancs. ... A 1637  
 „ William, of Manchester ... Alleg. &c. 1666  
 Heald, Abraham, of Withington, Lancs. ... A. 1682  
 „ Margery, of Liverpool, widow  
 Alleg. I. a/c. Dep. &c. 1670  
 „ Peter, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... A. 1637  
 Healey (Heeley), Elizabeth, of Over Peover,  
 Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675 6  
*See also* Heley.  
 Heap, John ... .. Dep. &c. 1639  
 Heath, Richard, of Edge, Parish Malpas,  
 Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624  
 „ Roger, of Calveley, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. 1626  
 „ Thomas, of Runcorn, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-5  
 „ William, of Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1685  
 Heatley, Hugh, of Norbury, Chesh Alleg. & Dep. 1677-8  
 Heaton. Evan, of Billinge, Lancs. ... A. 1679  
 „ Francis, of Haigh, Lancs, gentleman Alleg. 1697  
 „ Henry, of Middleton, Lancs. . Dep. &c. 1626-7  
 „ Richard, of Billinge, Lancs. ... A. 1642  
 „ Thomas, of Adlington, Lancs. I. a/c. Dep. &c. 1662-3  
 Heley, Anne, of Newton, Chesh., widow ... Libel 1640  
*See also* Healey.  
 Heaward, *see* Hayward & Haywood.  
 Heawood, *see* Hayward and Haywood.  
 Heifeild & Heighfeild, *see* Highfield.  
 Heisham, Robert, of Nether Kellet, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1627  
 Helliwell, John, of Redvales, Parish Bury, Lancs. Alleg. 1633  
*See also* Halliwell.  
 Helme, Anthony, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8  
 Henshall (Henshaw), Ralph, of Stockport,  
 Chesh., hatband-maker I. a/c Dep. &c. 1667-8

- Henshaw, Ralph, [of Plumley, Chesh.] ... Dep. &c. 1627
- Herbert, Henry, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh.  
gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1634
- Heritage, Edward, of Preston in Amouder-  
ness ... Alleg. &c. 1698
- Herwood, *see* Hayward & Haywood.
- Hesketh, John, of Liverpool, gentleman ... I. &c. 1683
- „ Robert, of North Meols, Lancs., Esquire  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
- „ Robert, of Rufforth, Lancs., Esquire ...  
a/c. Dep. &c. 1620-1
- Heskin, Thomas, of Ormskirk Parish, Lancs.  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1670
- Hesmondalgh, —, ... Alleg. 1638-9
- Hewett (Hewitt, Huett), Alice ... Dep. 1661-2
- „ Richard, of Congleton, Chesh., purse-  
maker ... I. 1636
- See also* Huett.
- Hewson, & Huson, *see* Hughson.
- Hey (Heye), Anne, of Walton, Lancs., widow  
W. & Alleg. 1674
- „ John ... .. Alleg. 1639
- „ Peter, Vicar of Walton, clerk ... Alleg. &c. 1623
- „ Richard, of —, Lancs., husbandman W. 1664
- See also* Hay.
- Heyes, Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... A. 1686
- Heyfeild, *see* Highfield.
- Heyward, *see* Hayward and Haywood.
- Heywood, *see* Hayward & Haywood.
- Hiccock (Hickcock), Ralph, of Stoke, Chesh.  
A. and Tuit. 1637
- „ Robert, of Mollington, Chesh., gentleman  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-1
- Hickson, Margery, of Whitegate, Chesh. Inter. and Dep. 1624
- Hiett, James ... .. Dep. 1664-5
- Higginson, Henry, of Abram, Lancs., glover Bond 1650
- „ Hugh, of Chowley, Chesh. Alleg. and Dep. 1677
- „ James, of Everton, Lancs., yeoman ... W. & I. 1649

Higginson, Ranold, of —, Lancs., husbandman	W. 1664
„ Thomas, of Great Neston, Chesh. ...	A. 1640
Higham, Peter, of Wigan, Lancs. ...	Dep &c. 1672
Highfield, Edward, of Manchester	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641-2
„ James, of Manchester ...	A. 1671
„ John, of Chester, beer-brewer ...	A. 1637
„ Richard, of Norley, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c.	1660-1
„ Robert ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1637
„ Robert, of Golborne, Lancs. ...	A. 1637
Hignett, Hamnet, of Rowton, Chester ...	Papers 1647
Higson, Robert, of Orford, Lancs. ...	Dep. &c. 1686
Hill, Adam, of Butterworth, Lancs., husbandman	A. 1650
„ Daniel ...	Alleg. & Dep. 1685
„ George ...	... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Henry, of Oxtou, Chesh. ...	Dep. 1626-7
„ Oswald, of Ince Blundell ...	Alleg. &c. 1623
„ Robert, of Sladen, Parish Rochdale,	
Lancs., husbandman ...	Tuit. 1651
„ Thomas, of Hall, Parish Bowden, Chesh.,	A. 1690
Hilton, John, of Chester, alderman ...	Alleg. 1673
„ John, of Siddal Mooreside, Parish	
Middleton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c.	1674-5
„ Richard, of Manchester ...	a/c 1625
Hinchcliffe, Thomas, of Boaden-middle-Dale,	
Parish Glossop ...	... A. 1686
„ Thomas, of Hall Walls, Parish Glossop,	
Derby Renunciation of Probate	1686[?]
Hincks, <i>see</i> Hinkes.	
Hinde (Hynde), Ellen, widow ...	Dep. &c. 1636-7
„ Catherine, of Warrington ...	A. 1685
„ Thomas ...	... a/c 1626
„ Thomas, of Eccleston, Chesh. a/c Dep. &c.	1636
„ William, of Little Leigh, Chesh.	
	Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1671-3
Hindley, Alice, of Pemberton, Lancs. ...	A. 1642
„ Mary, of Holden, Parish Whalley,	
Lancs. ...	... Paper 1689-90
„ Roger, of Pemberton, Lancs., yeoman...	Will 1679

- Hinkes, William (Minor), of Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1649
- Hirde, William, of Clitheroe Lancs. ... Dep. 1640
- Hobson, William ... A. 1640
- Hockenhall (Hockenhull), Henry, of Liverpool,  
gentn. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1683
- „ Henry, of Liverpool, gentn. ... Citation 1700
- „ Richard, of Prenton, Chesh., Esquire  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-8
- Hodges, Margery, of Croston Parish, Lancs. Articles 1640
- Hodgkin, Anthony, of Saughton, Chesh. Alleg. a/c &c. 1691
- Hodgkis, Thomas, of Handbridge, Chester,  
yeoman .. I. &c. 1684
- Hodgson, Daniel, of Nantwich, Chesh., gent.  
I. a/c Dep. 1693-4
- „ Gabriel, of Nantwich, Chesh., ribon weaver A. 1691
- Holcroft, John, gentleman ... A. —
- „ Obedience, of Manchester, widow ... Paper 1689
- „ Thomas, of Holcroft, Lancs., Esquire  
Alleg. & Dep. 1667
- „ Thomas, of Hurst, Lancs., gentleman a/c 1636
- Holden, Henry, of Blackrode, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- „ John, gentleman ... Dep. 1698
- „ Ralphe, of Bolton Parish, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- „ Robert, of Duckworth, Lancs., Esquire  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677-8
- „ Robert ... Dep. &c. 1650
- See also* Houlden and Houlding.
- Holford, James, of Newbrough, Chesh., Esqre.  
I. a/c &c. 1666-8
- „ John, of Moulton, Chesh., gentn.  
I. a/c's Dep. &c. 1666-7
- „ Robert, senior, of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. Papers 1641
- Holgate, Henry ... W. 1664
- Holker, Nicholas, of Reade, Lancs. ... a/c's 1625
- Holland, Adam, of Manchester ... I. &c. 1637-8
- „ Charles, of Rochdale, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1635-6
- „ Christopher, of Weston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1640
- „ George, of Moston Hall ... I. 1691

- Holland, John, of Denton, Lancs., soldier ... a/c 1650  
 „ Peter, of Butley, Parish Prestbury,  
 Chesh. A. & I. 1690
- Hollinhead, Elizabeth, of Wigan, widow Alleg. & W. 1689  
*See also* Hollinshead.
- Hollinpriest, John, of Northenden, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1640
- Hollinshead, Alice ... Alleg. 1634  
 „ Edward, of Bosley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623  
 „ Ralph, of Halsall, Lancs., esquire ... Alleg. 1673  
*See also* Hollinhead.
- Hollinworth, George, of Tintwistle, Chesh. ... a/c 1624  
 „ Katherine, of Handforth, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1690  
 „ Margaret, of Adlington, Chesh., widow  
 Alleg. W. & C. 1672-3  
 „ Margaret, of Carrington, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1669-70  
 „ William, of Matley, ... Dep. 1633
- Holme (Hulme), Anne, of Wigan ... Dep. 1624  
 „ Randle, of Wigan, alderman Alleg. & Dep. 1681  
 „ William, and Margaret ... a/c's 1621-3  
 „ William, of Kearsley, Lancs., Esqre. ... Sent. 1692  
*See also* Hulme.
- Holt, Alice, ... Dep. 1624  
 „ Elizabeth, of Bury Parish, Lancs.,  
 spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667  
 „ Elizabeth, of Sandbach, Chesh., spinster  
 Alleg. & Nun. W. 1685  
 „ Richard, of Heatonwood Green, Lancs.,  
 husbandman ... a/c 1651  
 „ Robert, of Castleton, Lancs., Esqre.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
- Hoole, Robert, of Sandbach, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1638  
 „ Thomas, of West Kirby, Chesh. ... A. 1679
- Hoose *see* House.
- Hooton, Thomas, of Ashton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1684
- Hope, John, of Atherton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1642  
 „ John, of Middleton, Lancs. ... a/c 1675-6  
 „ Ralph, of Kinderton, Parish Middlewich,  
 Chesh. ... A. 1642

- Hope, Thomas, of Astley, Lancs. ... I. 1631
- Hopwood, Edmund, of Hopwood, Lancs.,  
Esquire ... Alleg. a/c 1684-5
- „ James, of Ravenrode, Parish Rochdale,  
Lancs., yeoman ... Tuit. 1637
- „ Mary, of Moorhouse, Parish Rochdale,  
Lancs. ... Dep. 1634
- Hornby, Alice, of Grappenhall, Chesh., widow  
Alleg. W. Dep. 1668
- „ John, of Delamere, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. Inter. 1690-1
- Horne, Josia, clerk, Rector of Wigan Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
- Horrocks, Ellen, of Horwich, Lancs., widow  
Alleg. & Dep. 1673
- „ Samuel, of Sharples, Lancs., yeoman ... a/c 1683
- „ Thomas, of Horwich, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1672
- Horton, John, of Balterley, Chesh., carpenter  
Alleg. W. Dep. 1650
- See also* Houghton.
- Horwich, John, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs. Paper 1626
- Hough, John ... Dep. 1625
- „ John, of Oxton, Chesh. .. A. 1637
- „ John, senior, of Macclesfield, Chesh.  
Alleg. & Dep. 1676-7
- „ Thomas, of Sutton, nr. Frodsham, Chesh. A. 1642
- „ Thomas, of Swinehead, Chesh., black-  
smith ... I. & a/c 1692
- „ William, of Mush Hoole, Lancs. ... A. 1679
- Houghton, Henry ... Alleg. &c. 1639
- „ John, of Liverpool, gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1628
- „ Margaret, of Northwich, Chesh., widow  
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1668
- „ Richard, of Brookall, Lancs., gentleman Dep. 1624
- „ Roger ... Alleg. &c. 1641
- „ Roger ... Citation 1637
- „ William, of Prescot, Lancs., husbandman W. 1664
- See also* Horton.
- Houlden, Margaret ... Dep. 1637
- See also* Holden and Houlding.

- Houlding, Richard, of Chester, bricklayer ... W. 1694-5  
*See also* Holden and Houlden.
- House, Thomas, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. a/c 1625
- Howell, Richard, of Dodleston, Chesh. ... a/c 1634
- Howley, Samuel, of Pott, Chesh., labourer W. & I. 1690
- Howorth, John ... Tuit.—
- „ Robert, of Howorth, gentleman ... Tuit. 1650
- „ Susan, of Picklaw, in the Forest of  
 Rossendale, Lancs., widow ... Nun. W. 1664  
*See also* Haworth.
- Hoyle, Henry, of Oldham, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1688
- Hudleston, Cuthbert, of Dublin, ... A. 1637
- Hudson, John, of Holt, Denbighs ... Alleg. 1623
- „ Richard, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- Huett, Robert, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1636  
*See also* Hewett.
- Hughes, Anne, of Gretton Maddock, widow  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1678-9
- „ John, of Wigland, Malpas Parish, Chesh. Alleg. 1687
- „ Roger, of Bunbury Parish, Chesh. Dep. & c. 1640-1
- „ Thomas, of Overpool, Eastham Parish,  
 Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. & c. 1642
- „ William of Iscoed, Denbighs Alleg. Dep. & c. 1632-4
- Hughson, Ralph, of Utkinton, Chesh.,  
 husbandman .. I. a/c Dep. 1649
- „ William, of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. Dep. & c. 1700  
*See also* Huson.
- Hulgreave, Ellen, of Halewood, Lancs, widow  
 a/c Dep. & c. 1626-7
- Hulme (*alias* Lomax), Anne, of Tottington,  
 Lancs. ... a/c Dep. 1669
- „ John, of Offerton, Stockport Parish, Chesh. A. 1679
- „ Margaret, of The Shaw Fold, Heaton  
 Norris, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1626
- „ Oliver, of Northenden Parish, Chesh. Dep. & c. 1642
- „ Thomasine, of Manchester, widow Alleg. W. Dep. 1627-8
- „ William, of West Derby, Lancs., yeoman I. & a/c 1679.  
*See also* Holme.



- Hulse, Thomas, of Bridgmere, Parish Wybun-  
bury, Chesh. ... .. A. 1637
- „ Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1681
- Hulton, Henry, of Warrington ... .. a c 1663
- „ James, of Middlewood, Parish Ashton-  
under-Lyne. Lancs., linnen webster I. 1637
- „ John, of Barterton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1689
- „ Robert, of Manchester ... .. Dep. 1621
- Humberston, Thomas, of Marsley Park, Holt,  
Denbighs ... .. Alleg. Nun. W. 1642
- Humphreys, Elizabeth, of Worthenbury,  
Flints, widow ... .. W. & I. 1624
- „ James, of Mere, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-4
- Hunt, Elizabeth, of Oldham, Lancs. widow  
Alleg. Nun. W. 1633
- „ Jeremiah, of Liverpool, innkeeper  
Renunciation of Prob. 1693
- „ John, of Bulkely, Chesh. Alleg & Dep. 1684
- „ John, of Timperley, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1635-6
- „ William, of West Derby, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1678-9
- Hunter, Edward, of Birsker in Scarisbrick,  
Lancs., yeoman ... .. Alleg. &c. 1700
- „ William, of West Houghton, Lancs. ... .. a/c 1675
- Hurdes, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs., hus-  
bandman ... .. W. 166[—]
- „ William, of Fazakerley, Lancs., yeoman I. 1699
- Hurst, Anne, of Comb, Dublin Alleg. & Dep. 1676
- „ Elizabeth, of Godley, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1681
- „ John, of Blackrode, Lancs., Nailor Alleg. W. Dep. 1683
- Huson, Thomas ... .. Dep. 1699-1700
- See also* Hughson.
- Hutchen, Hamnett, of Toxteth Park, Lancs. Tuit. 1637
- Hutchinson, George, of Colne, Lancs. ... .. I. 1636
- „ Mary, of Astbury, Chesh., widow  
Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1682-3
- Huxley, John, of Haughton, Chesh., yeoman  
W. I. &c. 1660-3
- „ Richard ... .. Dep. &c. 1624

- Hyde [*alias* Ward], Joseph, of Adlington,  
 Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1693-4  
 „ Robert, of Tattenhall, Chesh., gentleman Dep. 1684  
 „ Thomas, of Chester, ... Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1626  
 Hynde *see* Hinde.
- Ince, Charles, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh. ... Dep. 1634  
 „ Mary, of Chester, widow... ... A. 1679  
 „ Miles, of Ince, Chesh. ... .. Dep. 1639  
 „ Samuel, of Chester ... .. I. & a/c 1662-3  
 „ Thomas, of Wolstanwood, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623
- Ireland, George, of Southworth, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. &c. 1632  
 „ (Sir) Gilbert, of Hutt, Lancs., knight Alleg. & a/c 1626  
 „ (Sir) Thomas, of Bewsey, knight Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5  
 „ Thomas, of Lydiate, Lancs., gentleman  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1635-6
- Ithell, John, of Kelsall, Chesh., husbandman  
 Alleg. W. &c. 1634
- Jackson, George, (of Chester) Alleg. & Dep. 1694-5  
 „ Henry, ... .. a/c &c. 1670-1  
 „ Isabel, of Hampton, Chesh., widow Alleg. Nun. W. 1636  
 „ John, ... .. Alleg. & Dep. 1633-4  
 „ Mary ... .. Alleg. —  
 „ Mary, of Hatherton, Lancs., widow Dep. &c. 1650-1  
 „ Peter . ... .. Paper 1641  
 „ Peter, of Northwood nr. High Leigh,  
 Chesh. ... .. Alleg. 1671-2
- Jacques, George, of Padiham, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1630-1
- James, Gwen, of Overton Villa, Flints., widow  
 Nun. W. I. &c. 1634  
 „ Robert, of Bowdon Parish, Chesh., clerk A. 1637
- Jameson, Margery, of Ashton, Lancs., widow A. 1663  
 „ (*alias* Rogerson), William, of Ashton,  
 Lancs. ... .. A. 1663
- Janion (Janyon), Richard, of Stanney, Chesh.,  
 husbandman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5  
 „ Robert, of Runcorn Parish, Chesh. ... Libel 1639
- Jeffs, Abraham, of Cholmston, Chester, farmer Dep. &c. 1684
- Jenkin (Jenkyn), John ... .. Dep. 1629

- Jenkin (*alias* Bickley), John, of Tilston Parish,  
Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
- Jenkinson, John ... Dep. 1683
- „ Robert, ... Dep. 1629-30
- Jepson, Adam, ... Dep. &c. 1641
- „ Hannah, .. Paper 1641
- „ Richard, of Heaton Norris, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
- Jodrell, Frances, of Stockport, Chesh., spinster Alleg. &c. 1631
- „ Roger of Yeadsley, Chesh., esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632
- John (*alias* Shone), Robert ap., of Buyton,  
Denbighs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
- John, Robert, John Wynne ap, of Bangor  
Parish, Flints. ... Dep. &c. 1621
- Johnes, Edmund ... Paper 1634
- See also* Jones.
- Johnson, Adam ... A. 1642
- „ Alice, of Kirkby, Parish Walton, Lancs.,  
widow ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1669-70
- „ Anne, of Chester ... I. a/c Dep. 1629-30
- „ Christopher, of Wilmslow Parish, Chesh. A. 1637
- „ Dorothy, of Lymm, Chesh., widow ... Dep. 1625-6
- „ Griffith, of Nantwich, Chesh. .. Alleg. &c. 1693
- „ Henry, of Halebank, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1683
- „ Jane, of Church Town, Parish North  
Meols, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
- „ (*alias* Widdows), Jane, of Lowton,  
Lancs., widow ... a/c's 1634
- „ John, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancs. A. 1690
- „ John, of Chester ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1678
- „ John, of Chester, inn-holder ... A. 1690
- „ (*alias* Williamson), John, of Down  
Litherland, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1698
- „ John, of Much Crosby, Lancs., yeoman A. 1690
- „ John, of Northwich, Chesh. ... Dep. 1637
- „ John, of Standish, Lancs., husbandman A. & I. 1690
- „ Margaret ... A. 1642
- „ (*alias* Faulkner), Margaret, of Stretton,  
Lancs. ... a/c 1622

- Johnson, Ralph, of Gawsworth, Chesh Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-4  
 „ Richard, of Thornton ... Inter.—  
 „ (*alias* Widdowes), Thomas ... a/c 1634  
 „ Thomas ... Dep. 1677  
 „ Thomas, of Netherley, Chester ... Alleg. 1632  
 „ William, ... A. 1642  
 „ William, of Chester ... Paper 1649  
 „ William, of Mobberley, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1635
- Jones, Alice ... W. & I. 1664  
 „ Alice, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. ... A. 1688  
 „ Anne, of Crompton, Lancs, spinster ... Dep. 1628  
 „ Edward, of Eastham, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1647  
 „ Griffith, of Helsby, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1637  
 „ Henry, of Middleton, Lancs. Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1635  
 „ John, of Sibbers Fields, Parish Farndon,  
 Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. 1693  
 „ Peter, of Utkinton, Chesh, Alleg. & Dep. 1687-8  
 „ Robert, of Burland, Chesh., husbandman A. 1637  
 „ Robert, of Chester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631  
 „ Thomas ... Inter. 1663  
*See also* Johns.
- Jump, William, of Croston, Lancs., glover  
 Alleg. W. Dep. 1688-9
- Kay (*Kaye*), Alice, of Chester, widow ... W. & I. 1639  
 „ Anne, of Bury, Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1628-9  
 „ John, of Middleton Parish, Lancs. ... Dep. 1623  
*See also* Key.
- Kearsley, Richard, clerk, Rector of Hardmead,  
 Bucks. ... Libel 1669
- Kell, Godfrey, of Mobberley, Chesh.,  
 yeoman ... Dep. &c. 1687  
 „ (*alias* Johnson), Geoffrey, of Rostherne,  
 Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623  
 „ George, of Stockport, Chesh. ... Tuit 1642
- Kelsall, Edmund, ... Dep. &c. 1678-9  
 „ Ellen, of Betchton ... Dep. 1669  
 „ George, of Hartford, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1633-6  
 „ James, of Hattersley, Chesh. ... A. 1637

- Kelsall, John, of Bradley, Parish Malpas, Chesh.,  
 husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
- „ Richard, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1700
- „ Robert, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1621
- „ Thomas, of Eaton, Parish Great Bud-  
 worth, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1628-9
- „ William, of Chester, apothecary I. a/c Dep. 1669-70
- Kelshaw, Edmund, of Bradshaw, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1691
- Kemp, Ellis, of Northenden, Chesh. ... I. 1625
- „ Lettice ... Dep. 1667
- Kendall, Christopher, of Chatholme, Lancs.... A. 1642
- Kenion, Lawrence, of Blackburn, Lancs., hus-  
 bandman ... Dep. 1635
- Kennerdale, Peter, of Great Budworth Parish,  
 Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1639
- Kennerley, William ... Inhibition 1631
- Kent, Ralph, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1626-7
- „ William, of Bradwell, Chesh. ... A. 1637
- Kenworthy, Rondle, of Swettenham, Chesh. I. 1638
- Kenyon, William ... I. —
- Kettle, John, of Carden, Chesh. husbandman W. I. &c. 1623
- „ Margery, of Wigland, Parish Malpas,  
 Chesh., spinster ... A. & I. 1634
- Key, Margaret, of Kingsley, Chesh. ... A. 1679
- „ Richard, of Bury, Lancs. ... I. 1669
- See also Kay.*
- King, Jane, of Altrincham, Chesh. ... a/c 1638
- „ Richard, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1667
- Kirkes (Kirk), John ... Dep. 1636
- Kitchin, John, of Cockerham Parish Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-1
- „ Katherine ... Dep. &c. 1621
- Knott, Anne, of Gorton, Lancs., widow  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678-80
- „ James, clerk, of Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1665
- Knowles, Mary, of Ashton-in-Makerfield,  
 Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1680-1
- „ Richard, of Cheadle, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1674-5
- Lacy, John, of Hoole, Chester Alleg. Nun. W. & Dep. 1661

Laithwaite, Roger, of Westhoughton, Lancs., yeoman	...	Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1666
Lancaster, Richard, of Heskin, Lancs.	...	Alleg. 1675
„ Richard, of Penketh, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1676-8
„ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs., Esquire	...	A. 1679
Lancelott, John, of Caca-Dutton, Denbighs		Alleg. & Dep. 1675
Langshaw, Grace, of Wigan, Lancs., widow		Alleg. & Dep. 1678
„ Thomas	...	Dep. &c. 1621-2
Langton, Edward	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1624
Lansdell, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs.	...	A. 1665
Large, James, of Cuddington, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman	...	A. & I. 1624
„ William, of Bunbury, Chesh.	...	Alleg.—
Latchford, Alice, of Siddington, Chesh., widow		Sent. 1662
Latham (Lathom), Henry	...	Inhib. 1668
„ Henry	...	Dep. 1691
„ Henry, of Mossbarrow, Parish Prescott, Lancs.	Alleg. a/c Dep. &c.	1629-30
„ Henry, of Ormskirk, Lancs.	...	Dep. &c. 1668
„ John	...	Alleg. 1626
„ John, of Blakenhall, Parish Wybun- bury, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1625
„ John, of Milnes-in-Sutton, Macclesfield		Nun. W. &c. 1639
„ Lucy, of Hawthorne, Chesh., widow	...	I. 1693
„ Thomas	...	Dep. 1629
„ Thomas	...	Alleg. 1633
„ William, gentleman	...	Dep. 1692
Law, Edmund, of Duxbury, Lancs.	...	Alleg. &c. 1637
„ John, of Holmes in Bacopbooth, Lancs., yeoman	...	W. & I. 1690
„ Robert, of Whalley Parish, Lancs.	...	Inter. 1639
Lawrenson, William, of Wincham, Parish Gt. Budworth, Chesh.	Alleg. Nun. W. &c.	1635-6
Lawton, Anne	...	Dep. 1641
„ James	...	a/c 1630

- Lawton, James, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... a/c 1622  
„ John, of Alsager, Chesh. ... I. 1693  
John, of Prescott Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1624  
„ John, of Snape, Yorks. ... A. 1642  
„ John, of Wilmslow, Chesh., yeoman  
Alleg & Dep. 1678-9  
„ Margery, of Baddiley, Chesh. ... A. 1630  
„ Thomas, of Wardleworth, Lancs.,  
clothmaker ... a/c &c. 1690  
Lea, Isabel, of Moston, Parish Warmingham,  
Chesh., widow ... W. I. &c. 1625  
Leach, Anne, of Walmsley, Lancs., widow ... A. & I. 1647  
„ Samuel, of Manchester ... A. 1688  
*See also* Leech.  
Leadbeater, Ralph, of Cranage, Chesh., hus-  
bandman ... a/c 1625  
Leadward, John, of Byley-cum-Yatehouse,  
Chesh., yeoman ... I. 1699  
Lea, *see* Leah, Lee, Lees, Legh, & Leigh.  
Leah, James, of Hough, Parish Wilmslow,  
Chesh. ... Sent. 1690  
„ Samuel, of Macclesfield, Chesh., alder-  
man ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688-9  
*See also* Lee, Lees, Legh, and Leigh.  
Lealand, George, of Great Crosby, Lancs.  
Alleg. & Dep. 1664-5  
„ Thurstan, of Clayton, Lancs., yeoman  
Alleg. & W. 1670  
Leatherbarrow, William, of Liverpool ... Alleg. 1709  
Leaver, Robert, of Oakenhurst, Parish Black-  
burn, Lancs. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1637-8  
*See also* Lever.  
Ledsham, John, of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. A. 1640  
Lee, Parnell, of Cheadle Parish, Chesh. ... A. 1647  
„ Thomas, of Darnall, Chesh., esqre. ... A. 1642  
*See also* Leah, Lees, Legh & Leigh.  
Leech, Frances, of Hayhouses, Lancs. ... A. 1637  
*See also* Leach.

Lees, Ellen, of Hulme, Lancs., widow	...	I. 1673
„ James, of Oldham, Lancs.	...	a/c 1673
„ James	... ..	a/c 1676
„ Joan, of Stockport, Chesh., widow	...	I. 1699
„ John,	... ..	Dep. 1624-5
„ Lawrence, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs., husbandman	...	A. & I. 1647
„ William, of Manchester...	...	Dep. &c. 1638
Leftwich, Richard	... ..	Paper 1686
Lekh, John, of Northbury Booths, Chesh., Esquire	... ..	a/c 1663
„ Robert, of Alkington, Lancs., esqre.		Alleg. W. Dep. 1629-30
„ (Sir) Urian, of Adlington, Chesh., knight		Libel 1630
<i>See also Leah, Lee, Lees, &amp; Leigh.</i>		
Leicester, James, of Hough, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh.	.. ..	Libel 1662
„ Katherine,	... ..	Sent.—
„ Peter	... ..	Dep. 1663
„ Ralph, of Toft, Chesh.	.. ..	Tuit. 1642
„ Randle, of Chester, gentleman	... ..	A. 1637
<i>See also Leycester.</i>		
Leigh, Alice, of Malpas, Chesh., widow		Alleg. W. Dep. 1676-8
„ Dorothy, of Worsley, Lancs.	... ..	Dep. &c. 1639
„ Frances, of Mobberley, Chesh., gentleman		Deed of Gift &c. 1664
„ Henry	... ..	Dep. 1674
„ Henry, of Baguley, Chesh., Esquire	.. ..	A. 1642
„ Hugh, of Chester	... ..	Dep. &c. 1663-5
„ John	... ..	A. 1637
„ John	... ..	Dep. 1621
„ John, of Nether Knutsford, Chesh., mercer		I. & a/c 1665
„ (Sir) Peter, of Lymm, Chesh.	... ..	Dep. 1636
„ Richard, of Baguley, Chesh., Esquire		Alleg. Dep. &c. 1642
„ Richard, of Chester, mercer		Alleg. & Dep. 1631-2
„ Richard, of Rufford, Lancs., Esquire		Alleg. Copy W. &c. 1692



- Leigh, Richard, of Warrington, Lancs. ... A. & Dep. 1637  
 „ Robert, of Alkington, Lancs. ... Inhib. 1631  
 „ Robert, of Marsh Heath ... Dep. 1635-6  
 „ Thomas, of Adlington, Chesh., Esquire  
     Alleg. & Dep. 1687-8  
 „ William, of Mere, Parish Rostherne,  
     Chesh. ... .. Dep. &c. 1640  
 „ William, of Woodhouse Lane, Parish  
     Rochdale, Lancs. ... .. A. 1637  
*See also Leah, Lee, Lees, and Legh.*
- Lemon, William, of Preston in Amoundernes,  
     gentn. ... .. Sent. 1642
- Lennard, Alice, of Chester, widow I. a/c &c. 1690-1
- Lever, Rawsthorne, of Kersall, Parish Man-  
     chester, gentn. ... .. Alleg. & Dep. 1691  
*See also Leaver.*
- Lewis, Ellis, of Chester .. .. Paper—  
 „ Jane, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. 1636-7  
 „ Mary, of Holt, Denbighs, widow ... Dep. 1627-8  
 „ Roger, of Chester ... .. A. 1666  
 „ Widow, of Chester. ... .. Citation 1700
- Leycester, ———, Esquire ... .. a/c 1686-7  
*See also Leicester.*
- Leyland, *see* Lealand.
- Lightbourne, Adam, of Manchester ... .. Alleg. 1641  
 „ Nathan, of Eccles Parish, Lancs. ... .. A. 1642  
 „ William, of Halliwell, Lancs. yeoman ... .. I. 1632
- Lightfoot, John, of Stanney, Chesh. ... .. W. & I. 1623  
 „ William, of Ness, Chesh. ... .. Inter. 1637
- Linacre (Lynacre), Thomas, of Cuerdley,  
     Lancs., yeoman ... .. W. I. &c. 1636  
 „ Thomas, of Upton, Parish Overchurch,  
     Chesh. ... .. Alleg. & Dep. 1692
- Lindale (Lyndale), John, of Wheats (Thwaites),  
     Parish Millom, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1623-4
- Lindop, Thomas, of Haslington, Chesh.,  
     blacksmith ... .. I. 1699
- Lineall (Lyneall), Humphrey... .. Dep. 1627-8

Lineall, John ...	...	Dep. 1642
Lingard, William, of Arclid, Chesh.	...	A. & I. 1647
Linney, Nicholas, of Withington, Lancs.	Alleg. a/c &c.	1626-8
„ Richard, of Rochdale, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1662-3
Litherland, Cislic, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs., widow	...	W. 1626
Liverpool, Edward	...	a/c Dep. &c. 1634-5
Liversage, William, of Wheelock, Chesh., Esquire	...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
Livesay (Livesey), Alice, of Over Darwen, Lancs., widow	...	A. & I. 1664
„ Henry, of Darwen Hall,...	Alleg. a/c	1622
„ James, of Livesey, Esqre.	...	Sched. 1622
„ Thomas, of Hoghton	...	I. 1699
Livesley, Elizabeth, of Beeston, Chesh., widow	Alleg. & Dep.	1676
„ John, of Chester	...	Inter. & Dep. 1628
Lloyd, Griffith, of Worthenbury, Flints., husbandman	...	A. & I. 1624
„ Humphrey, of Chester, alderman	a/c's Dep &c.	1625-6
„ Jasper, of Hanmer Parish, Flints.	...	Inter. 1633
„ John, of Hanmer, Flints., yeoman	...	a/c 1634
„ ( <i>alias</i> Hinton), Margaret, of Willington	A.	1651
„ Randle, of Horsmas Green, Flints	...	A. 1637
„ Robert, gentleman	...	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-1
„ Solomon	...	a/c 1626.
Locker, Robert, of Neston, Chesh., mariner	...	Dep. &c. 1667
Lockett, Richard, of Withington	...	Dep. &c. 1625
Lomax, James, of Bradshaw, Parish Bolton le Moors, Lancs., husbandman	...	W. 1664
„ John, of Tottington, Lancs.	...	Tuit. 1637
„ John, of Tottington, Lancs.	...	A. 1637
„ Richard, of Shakerley, Lancs., cooper...	...	W. 1664
„ Richard, of Walshaw, Parish Bury, Lancs.	...	Dep. &c. 1669
Longworth, John, of Linaker, Lancs.	...	A. 1630
Lonsdale, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs., husbandman	...	I. 1665

- Lord, James, of Spotland, Lancs. .. a.c 1636-7
- Lovelady, Ellis, of Formby, Lancs., husband-  
man ... .. W. & I. 1631
- Lowe, Christopher, of Aldford, Chesh. Sent. Nun. W. 1641
- „ Christopher, of Churton, Parish Farndon,  
Chesh. ... .. A. 1642
- „ Edmund [of Duxbury] ... .. Dep. &c. 1637
- „ Elizabeth, of Ridghill, Chesh. Alleg. & Inter. 1663
- „ Ellen, of Newton, Parish Middlewich,  
Chesh., widow ... .. Alleg. 1680
- „ Francis ... .. Inter. & Dep. 1630
- „ George, of Macclesfield, Chesh., alder-  
man... .. Bond 1630
- „ James, of Lawton, Lancs. ... .. A. 1637
- „ John, of Marton, Chesh., husbandman... A. & I. 1647
- „ Peter, of Marple, Chesh. ... .. I. 1698
- „ Rowland, of Worthenbury, Denbighs. A. 1642
- „ Thomas, of Duxbury, Parish Standish Citation 1683
- „ Thomas, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh. I. 1695
- Lowndes (*alias* Oldfield), Ellen, Dep. &c. 1663-4
- Lowndes, John, ... .. Dep. &c. 1663-4
- „ John, of Great Neston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1675
- „ Ralph, of Alsager, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
- „ Robert, of Smallwood, Chesh., gentle-  
man ... .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-6
- Loxam, William, of Longton, Lancs., gentle-  
man ... .. Copy W. Dep. &c. 1667
- Lucas, Alice, of Horwich, Lancs., spinster ... A. 1648
- „ Jane, of Warrington, ... .. Alleg. & Dep. 1679-80
- Lunt, Anne, of Huyton, Lancs., widow ... A. 1690
- Luteth, Richard, of Dalton ... .. Dep. 1634-5
- Lydiate, William, of Litherland, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1676
- Lyme, Isabel, of Prescott, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1668-9
- Lynaker, Thomas ... .. Dep. &c. 1661-2
- Lyon, Alice ... .. Libel 1640
- „ (*alias* Holme), Anne, of Speake, Lancs. A. & I. 1664
- „ Richard, of Rainford, Lancs. ... Citation 1666
- Maklens, Robert, of Storeton ... .. I. 1665

Maddock, Ann, of Wilmslow, Chesh., widow	A. & I.	1649
„ Ralph	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1638
„ Robert, of Over, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	1699
Maddocks, ———	Dep.	1687-8
„ Thomas, of Oldcastle, Parish Malpas, Chesh., yeoman	A. & I.	1624
Mainwaring (Manwaring), Alice, of Broxton, Chesh., widow	I. Dep. &c.	1634-5
„ Charles, of Middlewich, Chesh., yeoman	W.	1649
„ Edward, late Vicar of Wybunbury, Chesh.	Citation	1694
„ Mary, of Chester, spinster	Alleg. Nun. W. & Dep.	1671
„ Philip, of Barton Parish, Eccles, Lancs., gentleman	Alleg. & Dep.	1668-9
„ Ralph	Dep.	1675
„ Thomas, of Croxton	Tuit.	1637
Makand, Henry, of Atherton, Parish Leigh, Lancs.	Alleg. & Dep.	1624-5
Malban (Malbon), William, of Brownslow, Great Budworth, Chesh., gentn.	a/c	1632
„ William, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh., husbandman	W. I. &c.	1649
Male, William, of Burland, Parish Acton, Chesh.	W. & I.	1649
Mallerd, <i>see</i> Mollerd.		
Malpas ( <i>alias</i> Middleton), Elizabeth, of Holmes Chapel, Chesh.	A.	1637
Malpas, Ellen, of Chester	Alleg. Dep.	1646
Man, Alice, of Sutton, Lancs.	A.	1648
Mancknowles (Mankenholes), Christopher, of Sliperhill, Parish Colne, Lancs., hus- bandman	W. I. &c.	1636
„ Isabel, of Bancke in Roughley Booth, in Pendle, Lancs., spinster	W.	1664
Manifolds, Katherin, of Aldersey, Chesh., widow	W. I. &c.	1625
Maning (Manning), William, of Cholmondely, Chesh., yeoman	I. a/c & Dep.	1663
Margerson, William, of Pleasington, Lancs.	A.	1679

- Marigold, John, late Rector of Waverton,  
Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1662-3
- Marler, Ralph, of Failsworth, Parish Man-  
chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688
- Marriot (Merriot), Robert, of Manchester  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
- Marsden, John, of Tockholes, Lancs., yeoman I. 1625  
„ William ... Schedule of Exs. 1621
- Marsh (Marshe), Ellen, of Aspull, Lancs.,  
widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624  
„ Grace, of Winwick, Lancs., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1678  
„ James, of Astley, Lancs. ... A. 1690  
„ James, of Halliwell, Parish Deane, Lancs. A 1637  
„ James, of Hindley, Lancs ... a/c &c. 1631-2  
„ John ... ... Court fees, 1633  
„ John, of Burtonwood, Lancs. ... A. 1637  
„ John, of Shackerley, Parish Leigh, Lancs. I. 1699  
„ John, of Winwick, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1628  
„ Peter, of Wigan, Lancs. ... Dep. 1629  
„ Thurstan, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1625  
„ William, of Runcorn, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
- Marslands, Thomas, of Marple, Chesh.,  
husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1690
- Martin, William, of Melling, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1628
- Martinscroft, William, of Standish, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- Mason, Randle (of Neston Parish, Chesh.) ... Dep. 1639  
„ Robert, of Wigan, Lancs., innkeeper I. 1699  
„ William, of Chorley, Parish Croston,  
Lancs. ... ... Alleg. &c. 1638
- Massey (Massie), Alice, of Great Barrow,  
Chesh., widow ... ... I. & a/c 1661  
„ Elizabeth, of Pemberton Hall, Lancs.,  
widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1685-6  
„ Hamlett, gentleman ... Renunciation of Admon. 1636  
„ Hugh, of Egerley, Parish Aldford, Chesh.,  
gentn. ... A. I. & a/c 1624  
„ James, of Hindley, Lancs., gentleman ... A 1637  
„ Richard, of Sale, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1665

Massey, Robert	...	Dep. &c. 1621-2
„ Thomas, of Barthomley, Chesh.	...	A. 1687
„ William, of Moss, Chesh., Esquire	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1668
Masterson, (Dr.) Henry, of Nantwich, Chesh.	Alleg. &c.	1671
Mather, Anne, of Blackrod, Lancs., widow	...	A. 1650
„ Ellen, of Atherton, Lancs.	...	Dep. 1646
„ ( <i>alias</i> Bradshaw), Jane	...	Articles 1637
„ John	...	Dep. 1624
„ Nicholas, of Pennington, Lancs.	Alleg. Nun. W.	1680
„ Richard, of Parson fold, Parish Prest- wich	...	Dep. Nun. W. &c. 1661
„ (Mr.) Thomas, of Formby, Lancs.	...	A. & I. 1664
„ Thomas, of Newton	...	W. 1665
Matley, Alice (of Bostock, Chesh.), widow	...	Dep. 1635
Matthew, John	...	Dep. 1693
Mawdsley, Thurstan, of Onsbooth, Lancs., gentn. <sup>1</sup>	...	Petition 1699
„ William, gentleman	...	Alleg. 1661
<i>See also</i> Modesley.		
Mayo ( <i>alias</i> Plethin), Alice, of Chester	...	Dep. &c. 1670-1
Meacock, John	...	I. 1691
Meade (Henry), of Eccleston, Lancs.	...	A. 1637
„ Thomas, Vicar of Prescott, Lancs.	...	Dep. &c. 1628
Meakin, —, ...	...	Alleg. 1649
„ ( <i>alias</i> Pendlebury), Mary, of Over Hilton, Parish Deane, Lancs.	Alleg. Nun. W. &c.	1630-1
„ Matthew, of Crewe, Chesh.	...	Dep. &c. 1669
Meall, John, of Mossley, Lancs.	...	I. 1667
Mealor, Thomas	...	Libel 1693
Mearley, Christopher, of Clayton, Lancs., yeoman	...	Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1662
Meire, Anne, of Warford, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1684-5
Melling, Grace, of Eccleston, Lancs, widow	I. & a/c	1667
Meols, William, of Wallasey, Chesh, Esqre	Dep. &c.	1629-32
Mercer, Anne, of Rice Lane, in Walton	...	I. 1649

<sup>1</sup> The Petition of Thomas Mawdsley, of Rishton, Lancs., yeoman to have the original Will continued out in his custody upon Bond which the Chancellor decreed (*de novo*) 28th September, 1699.

- Mercer, Christopher, of Much Harwood, Lancs. I. 1636  
 „ Elizabeth, of Norley, Chesh. ... A. 1695  
 „ John, of West Derby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1649  
 „ Nehemiah, of West Derby, Lancs.,  
     gentn. ... Dep. &c. 1685  
 „ Richard, of Great Harwood, Lancs. *Tuit.* A. & I. 1649  
 „ Richard, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... A. —  
 „ Sarah, of West Derby, Lancs., spinster  
     W. I. a/c &c. 1700  
 „ Thomas, of Chester, tallow chandler ... a/c 1627  
 „ William, of Crosby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1665  
 Meredith (Sir) Amos, of Bullynekill, Queen's  
     co, Ireland, Baronet *Alleg. Copy W. &c.* 1670-4  
 „ Hugh, of Willington, Flints *Alleg. & Dep.* 1678-9  
 „ John (the elder) of Willington, Parish  
     Hanmer, Flints ... W. I. &c. 1624  
 Merryman, John, of Old Withington, Chesh.,  
     husbandman ... A. & I. 1649  
 Meston, Ralph, Clerk ... *Alleg.* 1641  
 Middlehurst, Thomas ... *Dep. &c.* 1624  
 Middleton, John, of Great Budworth, Chesh. *Alleg.* 1623  
 Miller, Thomas (of Poole) ... *Alleg. &c.* 1640  
 Millington, Alice, of Huntington, Chesh.,  
     widow ... I. a/c &c. 1635-6  
 „ Margaret, of Acton, Chesh., spinster  
     *Alleg. W. &c.* 1664-5  
 „ Margaret, of Great Budworth, Chesh.,  
     widow ... *Alleg. W. Dep. &c.* 1667-8  
 „ Richard ... *Arles &c.* 1664  
 „ Richard, of Acton, Chesh. *Alleg. Dep. &c.* 1664-5  
 Milner, Thomas ... *Alleg.* 1639-40  
 Milnes, Thomas, of High Crompton *Dep. &c.* 1624-5  
 Milton, James, of Roughley within the Forest  
     of Pendle, Lancs. ... a/c 1626  
 „ John, of Church Shocklach, Chesh.,  
     yeoman ... A. 1637  
 Minn (Mynne), Henry, of Astbury, Chesh.,  
     schoolmaster ... *Alleg. W. Dep. &c.* 1699

- Minshall (Minshull), Ellen, of Bradwall,  
Parish Sandbach, Chesh., widow Alleg. &c. 1639
- „ Geoffrey, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1660-1
- „ Jane, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4
- „ Margaret, of Clutton, Chesh., widow  
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1686-7
- „ Ralph, of Chester ... Alleg. 1699
- „ Randle (Junior), of Chester ... Alleg. 1680-1
- „ Randle, of Leegreene, Parish Church,  
Minshull, Chesh. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1671
- „ Richard (senior), of Bickerton, Chesh.,  
husbandman ... A & I. 1624
- Mitchell (Mutchell), James, of Claverton,  
Parish S. Mary on the Hill, Chester  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2
- „ Robert, of Smallhazle in Habbergham  
Eaves, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1690
- Mobberley, George [of Plumley], Parish Great  
Budworth, Chesh. ... Dep. 1629
- Modesley, John, of Much Crosby, Lancs.,  
husbandman ... Alleg. W. 1632
- See also* Mawdsley.
- Molineux (Mollineux, Molliney), Alexander,  
Clerk, Rector of Walton on the Hill,  
Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1632-3
- „ Cecily, of [West] Derby, Lancs., widow  
Inter. Dep. &c. 1626
- „ John ... Dep. &c. 1686
- „ Margaret, of Pilkington, Lancs., widow  
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1676-7
- „ (Sir) Richard, of Maryborough .. Dep. &c. 1636
- „ Thomas, of Pemberton, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. 1690
- „ William, of Ince Blundell, Lancs., labourer  
Alleg. & a/c 1674-7
- See also* Mullineux.
- Mollerd, Edward, of Gawsworth, Chesh., yeoman I. 1699
- Moneley (*alias* Mulliney), John, of Liverpool  
Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1685-6



- Moorcroft, *see* Morcroft.
- Moore (*alias* Denton), Edward, of Mottram  
 Andrew, Chesh., husbandman ... I. 1625
- Moore, John, of Heskin, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1670-1.
- Moores, Matilda, of Tilston, Chesh., spinster W. & I. 1624
- Morecroft, Richard, ... Alleg. —  
 „ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs., husband-  
 man ... .. W. & I. 1631  
 „ Robert, of Much Crosby, Lancs. A. & Tuit. 1637
- Moreton, Jane, of Hankelow, Chesh., spinster  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1699-1700  
 „ Peter, of Chester, gentleman ... A. 1690  
 „ Sarah, of Churchill, Parish Over, Chesh.  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1699
- Morgan, John, (the elder), of Bronington,  
 Flints, husbandman... .. A. & I. 1624  
 „ John, of Halghton, Parish Hanmer,  
 Flints. ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1628
- Morley, Thomas, of Winnington ... Alleg. 1634
- Morres, *see* Morris.
- Morrey, John, of Hooton, Chesh. ... Libel 1631
- Morris, Anne ... .. Certificate 1680  
 „ Anne, of Heaton, Parish Deane, Lancs.,  
 widow... .. I. 1686  
 „ Richard ... .. Dep. 1674-5  
 „ Richard, [of Heaton, Parish Dean, Lancs.] Dep. &c. 1624  
 „ Robert, of Buerton, Parish Audlem,  
 Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692  
 „ Thomas, ... .. Inter. —  
 „ Thomas, of Atherton, Parish Leigh,  
 Lancs. ... .. Alleg. 1626  
 „ Thomas, of [Bosley, Chesh.] ... Dep. 1632-3
- Mort, Richard, of Weaverham, Chesh., yeoman W. & I. 1690
- Moseley, (Sir), Edward, of Houghall, Lancs.,  
 Bart. ... .. Copy W. Dep. &c. 1665-6-7
- Moss, Anne, of Pulford, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1629  
 „ John, of Stretford, Lancs., tailor ... I. 1671  
 „ Robert, of Everton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70

- Mossock, Thomas, of West Leigh, Lancs.  
gentn... .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-2
- Mottershead, Humphrey ... Alleg. & Dep. 1663
- „ Humphrey, of Adlington, Chesh. .. A. & I. 1649
- „ Jeffrey, of Mobberley, Chesh., yeoman W. 1670-1
- „ Richard, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1671
- Mottram, Peter, of Prestbury Parish, Cheshire  
Alleg. &c. 1633-4
- „ William, of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs. Alleg. 1633 4
- Mouldsworth, William, of Marsden, Great  
Budworth Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
- Moulton, Richard, of Waverton, Chesh. ... Inter. 1664-5
- „ Thomas, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... A. 1637
- Moxon, Joseph, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1694
- Moyle, Hugh, of Cuddington, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1671
- „ Ralph, ... .. Dep. &c. 1641
- Mullineux, Richard, of Croxteth, Lancs. ... Citation 1661
- See also Molineux.*
- Muskett, Thomas, of Runcorn, Chesh., yeoman Citation 1695
- Mutche, Margaret, of Bootle, Lancs., widow I. 1633
- Mutchell, Robert, of Crooke, Parish Kendal Alleg. 1634
- Mynn, *see* Minn.
- Nabb (or Nabbs), John, of Bury Parish, Lancs.,  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-6
- Nailor (Naylor), Anne, of Halebank, Lancs.,  
widow ... .. a/c 1663
- „ Ellen, widow ... .. A. 1695
- „ Nicholas, of Langtree, Lancs. ... .. A. 1634
- „ William, of Halewood, Lancs. ... .. A. 1634
- Nelson, Gilbert, Parish of Croston, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1630
- „ Hugh, of Tarleton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1637
- „ Thomas, of Mawdesley, Lancs., linen  
webster ... .. W. 1663
- Nevell, John, of Ash in Tushingham Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1674
- „ John, of Tushingham, Chesh. ... .. a/c 1621
- „ Thomas, of Marbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1667
- Newall, Peter, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
- Newarke, Thomas, of Utkinton, Chesh. ... A. 1634

- Newton, Ellen, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c 1672  
 „ Francis, of Mobberley, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1661  
 „ Margaret, of Manchester, widow ... Dep. 1688  
 „ Margery, and William ... a/c 1630  
 „ Samuel, of Rivington, Lancs., clerk Alleg. & Dep. 1682  
 „ Sarah ... Alleg. 1668  
 „ Thomas, of Woodhouse Green, Lancs Dep. &c. 1688  
 „ William, of Hale, Parish Bowdon, Chesh. a/c 1627-8  
 Nichols, John, of Churton, Parish Aldford,  
     Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624  
 Nicholson, George, of Bartell within Wood-  
     plumpton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-3  
 „ William, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... I. 1692-3  
 Neild (Nield), John ... Alleg. 1688  
 „ John, of Hocknell, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. Alleg. 1639  
 „ William, of Tarvin, Chesh. ... a/c 1634  
 Nickson (Nixon), Isabella ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679-80  
 „ William, of Newbold Astbury, Chesh.  
     Alleg. & Dep. 1680  
 „ (*alias* Johnson), William, of West-  
     houghton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1692-3  
 Nield, *see* Neild.  
 Nightgale, Thomas, of Coppull, Parish Standish Dep. 1623  
 Nixon, *see* Nickson.  
 Noblett, Robert ... Alleg. 1670  
 Norbury, John, of Dodleston, Chesh., Yeoman  
     Alleg. W. &c. 1700  
 Norcott, Anne ... Dep. —  
 „ Mary ... Inter. 1666  
 Norres (Norris), Alexander, of Bolton, Lancs.,  
     gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672  
 „ Christopher, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Doc. 1639-40  
 „ George, of Bolton-le-Moors Parish, Lancs. Alleg. 1636  
 „ James, of Formby, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1679  
 „ William ... Alleg. &c. 1666  
 Nowell, — of Clitherowe, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637  
 „ William, of Mearley, Parish Whalley,  
     Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. 1664

- Nuttall, Dorothy, of Cribdenlaund, widow ... A. 1686
- „ Edward, of Carhead, Parish Bury, Lancs.,  
Clothier ... I. &c. 1683
- „ George, of Gallierooode, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- „ John, of Edenfield ... a/c 1628-9
- „ Richard, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1631
- Nutter, Ellis, of Ridley in Pendle, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. 1670
- Oakes [Oaks, Okes], Edward... .. Dep. &c. 1626
- „ Edward ... Alleg. 1630
- „ John, of Bosley, Chesh. ... Inter. & Dep. 1634
- „ Jone, of Withington, Chesh. widow  
Alleg. Nun. W., Dep. 1670
- „ Lancelot ... .. Alleg. 1641
- Ogden, Edward, of Bowdon Parish, Chesh.  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
- „ Edward, of Oldham, Lancs. ... Citation 1683
- Ogle, Charles ... .. Alleg. 1669
- Okell, Anne ... .. Inter. 1648
- „ Christopher, of Ashton Grange Dep. &c. 1624-26
- „ John ... .. Alleg. 1674
- „ Richard, of Cuerdley, Prescott Parish  
Dep. a/c &c. 1630-31
- Oldfeild (Oldfield), Ellen [of Somerford,  
Astbury Parish, Chesh.], widow ... Dep. 1624-5
- „ Frances ... Nun. W. &c. 1697
- „ Katherine, of Somerford, Chesh. ... A. 1630
- „ Peter, of Bradwall, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1665-6
- „ Philip, of Over Knutsford, Chesh. ... a/c Dep. 1634-5
- „ Thomas, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1626-7
- Oldham (Ouldham), Edward, of Butley,  
Chesh. ... I. a/c &c. 1695
- „ John, of Heaton Norris, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-71
- „ John, of Manchester ... Dep. &c. 1673
- „ (*alias* Scholdfeild), Sarah ... Dep. &c. 1673
- Olliff (Olive), William, of Liverpool ... I. 1684
- Oringe, Samuel, of Trafford, Co. Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1699
- Orme, Cicely, of Tarbocke, Lancs., widow  
Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1663-4

- Orme, Richard, of The Grange, Little Woolton,  
Lancs., gentleman ... .. a/c 1688
- Orphir, William, of Broomehill, Parish Barrow Alleg. 1624
- Orrell, John, of Wigan, Lancs. ... .. a/c 1634
- „ Lewis, of Aspull, Lancs., gentleman  
Alleg. I. & a/c 1663-83
- „ Peter ... .. Dep. 1670
- „ Robert ... .. Dep. &c. 1635-6
- „ William, of Tottington, Lancs. ... .. A. 1642
- Orton, George, of Wybunbury, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1642
- Osbaldeston, Christopher, of Mellor, Lancs.... Dep. 1671
- „ Isabel, of Pickopbank, Lancs. ... .. A. 1637
- „ James, of Rainow, Chesh. ... .. A. & I. 1661
- „ John, of Mellor, Lancs. ... .. A. & I. 1661
- Oscroft, Henry, of Eccleston, Lancs. ... .. A. 1637
- Ottiwell (*alias* Johnson), Thomas, of Little  
Hulton, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. Dep. & W. 1667
- Oulton, Blanche ... .. Dep. 1624
- „ John, of Gresly, Chesh. ... .. Alleg. & Dep. 1676-7
- „ Joseph ... .. Dep. —
- „ Robert (Senior), of Malpas, Chesh.,  
yeoman ... .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
- „ William, of Helsby, Chesh. ... .. Alleg. 1623-4
- Overton (*alias* Orton), Henry, of Bunbury, Chesh. Alleg. 1635
- “ John, of Malpas, Chesh., husbandman A & I. 1624
- „ John, ... .. Dep. &c. 1670-1
- Owen, Elizabeth, of Backford, Chesh. ... .. A. 1622
- „ Ralph, of Altrincham, Chesh. Alleg. W. &c. 1668
- Page, Peter, of Lymn, Chesh. ... .. A. 1679
- Painter (*alias* Hunt), Katherine, of Nantwich,  
Chesh. ... .. Alleg. &c. 1630-1
- Palden, *see* Paulden.
- Palin [Palyn], Jane [Joane], of Maesfen, Psh.  
Malpas, Cheshire, widow ... .. W. & I. 1624
- Parker, Henry, of Lancaster, Esquire ... .. Dep. &c. 1634
- „ John, of Loveley, ... .. Alleg. 1637
- „ Robert, of Stapley, Parish Wybunbury,  
Chesh. ... .. Alleg. & Dep. 1684

Parker, Roger, of Melling, Lancs.	Alleg. & Dep. &c.	1648-9
„ Thomas, of Nantwich, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	1681
Parkinson, Reginald,	...	a/c 1621
Parnell, Thomas, of Chester	...	a/c 1665
Parr, Elizabeth...	...	Alleg. 1663
„ Peter	...	I. 1679
„ Roger, of Billinge, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1639-40
„ Thomas, of —, Lancs.	...	Dep. &c. 1671
Parry, Anne, [of Chester]	Alleg. W. &c.	1627
„ David	...	Dep. &c 1674
„ William, of Chester	...	Alleg. &c. 1640
Parson, Anne	...	Dep. 1669
Parsons, William	...	Tuit. 1635
Part, Margaret [of Halebank, Lancs.], widow	Dep. &c.	1633
Partington, Edward, of Bolton, Lancs.	Alleg. &c.	1643-49
„ Ellen, of Hey, Lancs.	...	A. 1647
„ William	...	a/c 1691
Patrick, John	...	Dep. &c. 1633
Patton, Anne, of Cuerdley, Lancs.		
	Renunciation of Probate	1625
Paulden (Palden), John,	...	Dep. &c. 1661-2
Paulet, Deodat, of Wigan, Lancs., painter	...	I. 1663
Payne, Oliver, of Helsby, Chesh.	...	Alleg. 1622
Paynter, William, of Willington, Flints,		
yeoman	...	A. & I. 1624
Peacock, Richard	...	Dep. &c. 1621-2
Peake, Ellen, of Warrington, widow	Alleg. & W.	1667
„ John, of Broughton, Parish Manchester	A.	1679
Pearson, Jane, of Styall, Chesh., widow	...	W. 1663
„ Margery, of Ashton, Chesh.	...	A. & I. 1637
„ Ralph, of Stanthorne, Chesh.	A. I. & a/c	1667
„ Thomas, of Croton, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	1640
Peartree, Mary, of Aston, Chesh., widow	Alleg. & Dep.	1671
Peele, Mary, of Blackburn, widow	...	W. 1664
Pemberton, Anne, of Shevington, Parish		
Standish, widow	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1639-40
„ Peter, of Wallasey, Chesh., yeoman	Alleg. Dep. & I.	1698

- Pemberton, Thomas ... Dep. 1663
- Pendlebury, Richard, of Deane Parish ... a/c 1634
- Pendleton, —, of Manchester ... Dep. 1624
- Penket (Penketh, Penkith), Thomas, of Raby,  
Chesh. ... I. Dep. &c. 1672
- Penkethman (Penkithman), Ellen, of Fearn-  
head, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-70
- Penkstone, William, of Nantwich. Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1693
- Pennington, Alexander, of Croston, Lancs., yeoman I. 1666
- „ Ellen, of Aspull, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-4
- See also* Pinnington
- Percivall, Anne ... Dep. 1627
- „ George, of Grinlow ... a/c 1624
- „ Hamlet, Clerk, Vicar of Whitegate, Chesh. Alleg. 1640
- „ John, of Liverpool, merchant ... Dep. &c. 1684
- „ Katherine, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1621
- „ Thomas, of Halton, Chesh., yeoman ... Dep. 1649
- Perrin, John ... Inter. 1649
- „ John ... Dep. 1649
- Perry, Ellen, of Bromborough, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1671
- Peshall, Thomas, of Checkley, Parish Wybun-  
bury, Chesh. ... Renunciation of Admon. 1634
- Peter, Jane, of Barrow, Chesh. ... Dep. 1627
- Philips, Anne [of Malpas, Chesh.] ... Dep. 1622
- „ David, of Overton Forren, Flints,  
husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
- „ Elizabeth, of Manchester ... A. 1674
- „ Emma ... Dep. 1663
- „ Fabian, of Poulton, Chesh., gentleman A. 1642
- „ Richard, of Stockton, Chesh., gentleman Dep. 1623
- „ Robert, of Tybroughton, Flints, husband-  
man ... A. & I. 1624
- „ Thomas, of Worthenbury, Parish Bangor Arles. 1663
- Phipper, Edward, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1632-3
- Phithion. Mary, of Wimboldsley, Chesh.,  
spinster ... Renunciation of Admon. 1646
- „ William (senior), of Brown Edge in  
Brereton, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1647

Pickering, Peter, of Antrobus, Chesh.	...	I. 1663
„ Peter, of Higher Whitley, Chesh.	Alleg. & Dep.	1687
„ Robert, of Thelwall, Chesh., Esqre.	W. Dep. &c.	1696
„ William, of Kingsley, Chesh.	Alleg. W. & Dep.	1675
Pickford, —	...	Dep. 1697
„ George, of Northbury, Chesh.	...	A. 1637
„ George ...	...	a/c 1688
„ ( <i>alias</i> Cooke) Richard ...	Alleg. & Dep.	1668
Pigott, Ralph, of Butley, Chesh.	Dep.	1651 (or later)
Pike (Pyke), Ralph ...	Alleg. & Dep.	1661
„ Richard ...	...	Alleg. 1664
„ Thomas, of Overton ...	...	Dep. 1640
Pilkington, Edward, of Blackrod, Lancs.	Dep. &c.	1662-3
„ Helen, of Chester ...	...	A. 1666
Pimlow, William ...	...	Dep. 1700
Pincock, Roger, of Whittle-le-Woods, Lancs.	a/c & I.	1668
Pinnington, Nichol, of Ince, Lancs.	...	A. 1637
<i>See also</i> Pennington.		
Plant, Henry ...	...	I. 1699
„ John, of Hunsterston, Chesh.	...	Alleg. 1692-3
„ William, of Unsworth, Lancs.	...	A. & I. 1671
Platt, Amy ...	...	Alleg. 1674
„ Leonard, of Flixton, Lancs.	...	A. 1637
Plombe, William ..	...	Dep. 1636
Pluckington, John ...	...	a/c 1692
Plumpton, John, of Warrington	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1672-3
„ John, of Warrington, gent.	Alleg. W. &c.	1676-7
„ John, of Halewood, Lancs.	...	W. 1663
„ William, of Frodsham, Chesh., shoemaker	Alleg. W. Dep. &c.	1668
Pollard, George, of Hapton, Chesh., miller ...	Nun. W.	1664
Pollet (Pollett), Hugh, of Bold, Lancs.	...	Sent, 1621
„ Hugh, of Glodith, Parish Oldham, Lanc.	Alleg. & Dep.	1622
„ Sarah ...	...	A. 1682
Poole ( <i>alias</i> Heath), Christian, of Christleton, nr. Chester ...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1678-9
„ John, [of Chester], alderman ...	...	Dep. 1679



- Poole, John, of Pickmere, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1696  
 „ John, of Poole, Chesh., Esqre. ... Alleg. &c. 1641  
 „ Ralph, of Odd Rode, Chesh., gentn. Dep. &c. 1686-8  
 Pope, Elizabeth, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1668  
 Postin (Postyn), Reginald, of Weston, Chesh.,  
 husbandman ... W. &c. 1690  
 Postlethwaite, William ... A. 1637  
 Potter, Alexander, gent. ... Dep. &c. 1692  
 „ George, of Manchester ... a/c 1627  
 „ Henry, of Bradley, Chesh., yeoman ... Tuit. 1637  
 „ John, of Leighton, Chesh., yeoman ... Nun W. 1660  
 Povall, James, of Bulkley, Parish Malpas,  
 yeoman ... A. & I. 1624  
 Povey, David, of Church Shocklach, Chesh.,  
 yeoman ... W. I. &c. 1624  
 „ John, of Church Shocklach, Chesh. Alleg. & a/c 1685  
 „ William, of Shocklach, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1  
 Powell, Margaret, of Holghton, Flints, widow A. & I. 1624  
 Pownall, John, of Styall, Chesh., joiner ... I. 1699  
 „ Ralph, of Witton, Chesh. ... a/c 1683  
 Poynton, Ralph, of Congleton, Chesh. ... A. 1649  
 Pratchet, Thomas, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... A. 1642  
 Preece, Katharine, of Chester, spinster  
 Alleg. N. W. & Dep. 1634  
*See also Price.*  
 Prescott, Edward, of Ince, Chesh. ... A. 1637  
 „ Elizabeth, of Ashton, Lancs., widow I. a/c Dep. &c. 1664  
 „ John, of Overton, Frodsham, Chesh. ... A. I. 1668  
 „ Thomas, [of Halsall, Lancs.] ... Dep. 1628  
 Preston, Thomas, of Salterforth, Yorks. ... Citation 1696  
 „ William .. ... Alleg. &c. 1668  
 Prestwich, Richard, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1675  
 Price, Catherine, of Chester?... Inter. 1634?  
 „ Edward, of Pickhill, Denbighs., gentn.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-2  
*See also Preece.*  
 Prince, Hugh, of Broadlane, Wybunbury, Chesh.,  
 yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680

Pritchard ( <i>alias</i> Mainwaring), Mary, of Bostock, Chesh.	..	...	A. 1637
Proby, John	...	...	Alleg. &c. 1688
Probyn, Margaret, of Malpas, Chesh., widow			A. & I. 1624
Puleston, John, of Pickhill, Denbighs, gent....			W. & I. 1651
Pulford, Judith, of Chester, and of St. Dunstans in the West, Middlesex, widow			Alleg. Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1678
„ Thomas, of Chester, gentleman			Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-1679
„ Urian, of Handley Parish, Chesh.		Dep. a/c &c.	1666-7
„ William	...	...	I. 1685
„ William, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh.		Alleg. & Dep.	1687
Pye, James	...	..	Tuit. 1691
„ Richard, of Down Holland, Lancs., husbandman	...	...	Alleg. W. &c. 1643
Rabourne, Samuel	...	...	Tuit. 1642
Raby, Adam, of Blackburn, Lancs.		...	A. & I. 1690
Radcliffe, Alexander, of Leigh, Lancs.		...	Citation 1700
„ Edward, of Haslingden, Lancs.		...	Citation 1696
„ John, of Haslingden, Lancs.		...	Citation 1696
„ Richard, of Salford, Lancs.		...	I. 1663
Rainford, William, of Aughton, Lancs.		...	Alleg. 1684
Rainshaw, John, of Sale, Chesh, yeoman			Alleg. W. Dep. 1693
„ Margaret, of Withington, Lancs., widow			W. 1671
Ralphson, John [of Ashton, Parish Tarvin, Chesh.]	...	...	Dep. &c. 1634-5
Randles, John, of Chester	..	...	A. 1679
„ Thomas, of Seswicke, Parish Bangor, Denbighs.	..	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1681-3
Rane, William, of Nantwich, Chesh.		...	Alleg. 1638
Ratcliffe, <i>see</i> Redcliffe.			
Rathbone, Thomas, of Caldý, Chesh.	...	...	a/c 1647
„ Thomas, of Moreton Alcomlow, Chesh.		...	a/c 1628
„ Thomas, of Smallwood, Chesh.		...	A. 1637
„ William	...	...	Alleg. 1638
„ William of Thurstaston, Chesh.	..	...	A. & I. 1622

- Ravenscroft, John, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. &c 1665  
 „ Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1683  
 „ Roger ... .. A. 1637  
 „ Roger, Clerk, Rector of Dodleston,  
 Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1635-6  
 „ William, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8  
 Rawcliffe, Ellen, of Whalley, Lancs., widow A. 1636  
 Rawsthorne, Henry, of Accrington, Lancs.,  
 mercer ... .. I. 1694  
 Read, James, of Northenden, Chesh. ... A. —  
 Reddish, — of Mottram in Longdendale, Chesh. A. 1637  
 „ Dorothy, of Eccles, Lancs ... Dep. &c. 1639  
 „ Margaret, spinster ... Dep. &c. 1691  
 „ Thomas .. Dep. 1664  
 Reeves (Reive), James, of Lostock, yeoman... I. 1647  
 „ James, of Penketh, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1677  
 Renshaw, James, of Withington, husbandman A. & I. 1671  
 Reynolds, William ... Dep. 1635  
 Rhodes, Edmund, of Oldham, Lancs. ... Dep. 1688  
 Rice, (*alias* Withington), Elizabeth, of Speak,  
 Lancs. ... Citation 1695-6  
 „ Thomas, of Speak, Lancs. ... Citation 1695-6  
 Richardson, Ellen ... A. 1664  
 „ (*alias* Evan) Griffith ... Alleg. 1679  
 „ Peter, of Crowley, Chesh. ... A. 1637  
 Ridge, John, merchant draper ... I. 1663  
 „ Ralph, of Bosden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678  
 „ Robert, of Chester ... Alleg. &c. 1679  
 „ Thomas, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... I. 1675  
 „ William, of Marple, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1674-5  
 Ridgway, Ellen, of Macclesfield, Chesh., widow A. 1690  
 „ Ellen, of Offerton ... Dep. 1639  
 „ Henry, of Stanton, Leicestersh. ... Alleg. 1676  
 „ James, of Toft, Chesh, Esquire Alleg. & Dep. 1677  
 „ Philip ... .. Alleg. 1673  
 Ridings, Susan, of Hulton Lane, Lanc.,  
 widow ... Nun. W. &c. 1649  
 Ridley, Jane ... .. Alleg. & Dep. 1667-8

- Ridyard, John, of Newton, Lancs. ... I. 1633
- Rigby, Adam, Clerk, Rector of Eccleston, Lancs. Dep. 1628-9
- „ Lawrence, of Sharples, Lancs., husband-  
man ... ... W. & I. 1689
- „ Lawrence, of Wrightington ... Inter. 1625
- „ Margaret, of Chorley, Lancs., spinster Alleg. 1670-1
- „ Mary, of Withington, Lancs., widow Dep. &c 1626-7
- „ Nicholas, of Littlemoss... ... A. 1675
- „ Thomas, of Bolton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
- Rigge, Miles, of Aughton, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1666
- Riley, (Ryley), Thomas, of Hapton, Lancs. Dep. &c. 1631
- See also* Ryley.
- Rimmer, John, of Formby, Lancs. ... I. 1699
- „ Richard, of Birkdale, Lancs. ... A. 1679
- „ Richard, of Formby, Lancs. Alleg. W. & Dep. 1648-9
- Rishton, Anne, of Brindle, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1661
- See also* Rushton.
- Risley, Richard, of Risley, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. &c. 1639
- Roberts, Griffith, of Holt, Denbighs ... I. & a/c 1667
- „ John, of Little Marsden, yeoman ... I. 1699
- „ Ellen ... ... Dep. 1675
- Robinson, Anne, of Prenton, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1623
- „ Edward, of Chester, weaver ... a/c 1666
- „ Elizabeth ... ... Alleg. 1676
- „ Elizabeth ... ... Dep. 1688
- „ Elizabeth, of Whitly Wood, widow  
Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1649
- „ Ellen ... ... Dep. 1624
- „ Ellen, of Freckleton, Lancs., widow ... a/cs 1626-8
- „ Jane, of Tilstone Fearnell, Chesh., widow  
Alleg. & Dep. 1672
- „ Henry, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
- „ Nicholas, of Meare ... ... a/c 1636
- „ Randle, of Alpraham, Chesh. ... A. 1642
- „ Robert ... ... Dep. &c. 1626-7
- „ Richard, of Leigh, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1671-2
- „ Samuel, of Chester? ... Tuit. 1637
- „ Thomas, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661-2

- Roby, Ellen, of Rainforth (Rainford), Lancs. W. Dep. &c. 1624
- Roe, Roger ... .. Dep. 1632
- „ William, of Hartford, Chesh., gent. ... a/c 1668
- See also* Rowe.
- Rogers, Elizabeth, of Bangor Parish, Denbighs,  
widow ... .. A. 1690
- „ John, of Houghton ... .. Dep. &c. 1649
- „ John, of Houghton ... .. Dep. 1662
- „ Randle, of Hanmer, Flints ... A. & I. 1624
- Rogerson, Ellen, of Warburton, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1627-8
- „ Peter, of Little Budworth, Chesh., taylor  
Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1699
- „ Roger, of Manchester ... .. Dep. 1627-8
- „ Thomas, of Cocklaich in Thornley,  
Parish Chipping, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
- „ William, of Lyons, otherwise Holt Alleg. & Dep. 1632
- Rollinson, Elizabeth, widow ... .. Dep. 1688
- Romsbotham, Elizabeth, of Newhall, Hey,  
Parish Bury, Lancs. ... .. W. 1634
- Rondle, Edward ap, Parish of Hanmer, Flints,  
husbandman ... .. W. & I. 1624
- Roson, Thomas ... .. Dep. 1629
- Rostherne, Oliver, of Elton, Parish Bury,  
Lancs. ... .. Dep. &c. 1627-8
- „ Richard, of Redivalls, Parish Bury,  
Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
- Rotheram, George, of Ormskirk, Lancs.,  
shopkeeper ... .. W. &c. 1648
- Rothwell, James, of Lealand, Lancs., joiner I. & a/c. 1680
- „ Margrret, of Anderton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1680
- „ Mary, of Granie in Haslingden, Lancs.,  
widow ... .. Nun. W. 1664
- „ Richard, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1689
- Roughley, Richard, of Sutton, Lancs. Dep. &c. 1669 70
- „ Robert, of Tarbock, Lancs. ... a/c 1649
- Rowe, Alice, ... .. Dep. 1637
- „ Hugh, of Dunham on the Hill, Chesh.,  
yeoman ... .. A. 1637

- Rowe, Robert, of Great Bispham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
- „ Rowland, of the Parish of Worthenbury Alleg. 1642
- Rowland, David, Parish Overton, Flints, husbandman ... .. A. & I. 1624
- „ Ellen, of Knollton, Parish Overton, Flints ... .. W. & I. 1624
- „ Henry, of Halghton, Flints, tailor ... A. & I. 1624
- „ Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1690
- „ Mary, of Tattenhall, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1674
- Rowlandson, Elnathan, of Manchester, gent. A. 1691
- „ John, of Warburton, Chesh., husbandman ... .. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1636
- Rowley, Margaret, widow ... .. I. 1690
- Rowlin, Robert, of Liscard, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1667
- Roycroft, *see* Rycroft.
- Royden, Jane, of Pickhill, Denbighs. ... A. 1642
- Royle (Ryle), Edward, of Bothoms, in Stockport ... .. Alleg. &c. 1683
- „ Edward, of Stockport Parish, Chesh. ... Artes. 1628
- „ Elizabeth, of Newton, Chesh. .. Tuit. 1637
- „ Henry, of Hale, Chesh., husbandman ... A. 1637
- „ John [of Newton, nr. Middlewich] ... Dep. 1621
- „ Margaret ... .. A. 1677
- See also* Ryle.
- Rudyard, Alice, of Brindley Green, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2
- Runcorn (*alias* Briscall), John, of Runcorn Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1680
- Rushton, George, of Stane, Lancs., husbandman ... .. Nun. W. 1664
- Rushton, Richard, of Colne, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1663
- „ William, of Farnworth ... .. a/c 1663
- See also* Rishton.
- Rutter, Anne, of Hanmer, widow ... W. & I. 1624
- „ George, gentleman ... Alleg. & Dep. 1633-4
- „ Henry, of Bromhall, Chesh. ... I. & a/c 1661
- „ John ... .. Alleg. W. &c. 1665

- Rutter, William, of Moreton, Chesh. ... A. 1642
- Rycroft, Henry, of Grappenhall, Chesh. ... a/c 1667
- „ Roger, of Aspull, Lancs. ... I. a/c &c. 1671
- „ Thomas, Clerk, Parson of Coddington, Chesh. A. 1642
- „ William, of Aspull, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679
- Ryder, Alice, of Newton, Chester ... Alleg. &c. 1638
- „ Thomas, of Preston o'th Hill, Chesh. ... a/c. 1699
- „ William, of Penketh, Lancs., yeoman ... Tuit. 1637
- Rylands, Peter, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... Citation 1667
- Ryle (or Royle), Edward, of Stockport, Chesh. Alleg. 1680
- See also* Royle.
- Ryley, Alice ... Dep. 1637
- „ Gervase, ... Dep. 1679
- „ Ralph, of Worsterne, Lancs. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661
- See also* Riley.
- Sadler, Richard, of Newhall, Parish Wrenbury,  
Chesh. ... Alleg. 1673
- Sager, James, of Clitherowe, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1667
- Sale, Anne, of Leigh, spinster ... A. & I. 1648
- Salisbury, Victoria, of Chester, widow Alleg & Dep. 1680
- Salmon, Elizabeth ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641-2
- Salt, Anne, [of Chester], widow ... Dep. 1621
- Sandbach, Joseph, of Waverton, Chesh. ... I. 1699
- Sanders, Isabel, widow ... Alleg. & Interr. 1633-4
- Sandford (Sandforth), John, of Highashes,  
Lancs. ... Alleg. 1673
- „ Richard ... Dep. &c. 1624
- „ Samuel, of Nutthurst, Parish of Man-  
chester, Esqre. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1686-7
- „ William [of Wybunbury, Chesh.] ... Dep. &c. 1628-9
- Sandiford, John, of Liverpool ... a/c 1667
- Sankey, Alice, of Elton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663
- „ Richard ... Acknowledgment 1638
- Sare, Robert, of Appleton, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1628
- Sarratt, John, of Hatton, Chesh., yeoman  
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1665
- Savage (Dame). Mary, of Bostock, Chesh.  
Alleg. Dep. &c., 1635-6

Scaresbrick, Anne, of Marton, Parish Ormskirk,			
Lancs.	...	...	Alleg. 1640
„ Katherine	...	...	Alleg. 1664
„ Margaret, of Heskin in Down Holland,			
Lancs., widow	...	...	Alleg. 1665
Scholes, Ralph, of Hollinwood in Chadderton,			
Lancs.	...	...	Alleg. & Dep. 1687
„ Richard, of Thorneham, Lancs.	...	...	a/c 1678
Scholefeild, Alice	..	...	Citation 1683
„ Arthur, of Manchester, woolen draper			a/c 1668
„ Arthur, of Manchester	...	...	Alleg. 1672-3
„ Edmund, of Ogden in Butterworth, Lancs.	Alleg.&c.	1638	
„ Edmund, of Townley, Lancs., husband-			
man	...	...	Alleg. W. &c. 1689
„ Henry, of Rochdale, Lancs.	...	...	A. 1637
„ James, of Tunstead	...	...	A. & I. 1666
„ John, of Lower Hey, in Castleton, Parish			
Rochdale, Lancs.	...	...	I. 1668
„ William	...	...	Dep. &c. 1632-3
Scott, Roger	...	...	Alleg. 1672?
Seddon, Matthew, of Hindley	...	...	I. 1699
„ Peter, of Middle Hilton, Lancs., hus-			
bandman	..	...	Alleg. W. &c. 1697
„ Robert, of Rochdale, Lancs.	...	...	Dep. 1625
„ Thomas, ...	...	..	Dep &c. 1632
„ Thomas, of Bickerstaffe, Lancs.	a/c Dep. &c.	1684-5	
„ Thomas, [of Pilkington]	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1624	
Sellar, George, of Whalley, Lancs.	...	...	Alleg. 1634
Septon (Sefton), Alice,	...	...	Alleg. 1638
„ Elizabeth, of Orrell, Lancs., widow	...	...	I. 1667
„ Robert, of Mollington, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep.	1626	
„ Thomas, ...	Alleg. & Dep.	1662-3	
„ Thomas, of Orrell, Lancs.	Alleg. I. & a/c	1663	
Sergent, Ralph, of Walton [? Wolton], Lancs.	A. & I.	1666	
Settle, James, mariner	...	...	A. 1691
Shackleche, Margaret	...	...	Alleg. W. I. 1673
Shackleton, John, of Colne, Lancs., yeoman			I. 1642
„ John, of Colne, Lancs., yeoman	...	...	Bond 1647



Shackerly, Margaret, of Hulme (or Holme), Chesh., spinster ...	Alleg. Dep. W. &c. 1637-8
Shakeshaft, John, of Fulwood, Parish Preston in Amounderness ...	Sent 1640
„ Thomas . ...	W. 1666-7
Shalcross, James, of Manchester, butcher ...	I. 1648
„ Leonard ...	Dep. 1662
Shard, Thomas, of Malpas, Chesh., husband- man ...	A. & I. 1625
Shardley (Sherdley), Thomas, of Langton, Lancs. ...	A. & I. 1667
Sharpe, Ellen, of Farndon, Chesh. ...	A. 1695
„ John, of Great Neston, Chesh. ...	I. 1666
Sharples, Ralph, of Blackburn, Lancs., fustian weaver ...	I. 1667
„ Thomas? ..	W. 1664
„ ( <i>alias</i> Ward), Thomas, of Sharples, Lancs.	I. 1648
Shaw, Caleb, of Macclesfield Forest, Chesh., yeoman ...	I. 1699
„ Elizabeth, of Langtree, Lancs., widow	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
„ Ellen, of Warton, Chesh.	Alleg. & W. 1664
„ Joan, of Bank Top, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678
„ Joan, of Quickedge, Yorks., widow ...	I. 1673
„ John, of Burleydam, Chesh ...	Dep. &c. 1699
„ John, of Elton, Parish Bury, Lancs. ..	Sent. 1639
„ John, of Hulme Walfield, Chesh. ...	Alleg. 1622-3
„ John, of Scarisbrick, Lancs., gent. Alleg. Dep. &c.	1692
„ Ralph, of Saddleworth, Yorks ...	A. 1679
„ Raphe, of Whiston, Parish Prescott, Lancs., husbandman ...	I. 1631
„ Roger, of Bettisfield, Flints ..	W. & I. 1624
„ Thomas, of Langtree, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep.	1649
„ William, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c.	1660-1
Sheene, Litlar, of Stoak, Chesh., clerk ...	A. 1679
Shelton, Thomas, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ...	A. &c. 1647
Shepley, Ralph, of Macclesfield, Chesh., bone- setter ...	W. & I. 1667

- Shepherd (Shepherd, Sheppard), Richard,  
of Lythom, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1662-3
- „ Richard, of Weaverham, Chesh. .. I. 1665
- „ Robert ... .. Alleg. 1671
- Sherburne, Hugh, of Eccleston, Lanc., gent  
Dep. Cod. &c. 1635
- Sherdley, James, of Farrington, Lancs.  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-91
- „ Thomas, of Longton, Lancs., yeoman  
Renun. of Prob. 1666
- Sherman, Randle ... .. Dep. 1663
- Sherrot, Joan, of Bronington, Flints ... W. I. &c. 1625
- Shipplebotham, George, of Shuttleworth,  
Parish Bury, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1632
- Shocklach, Cislye, of Tattenhall Parish, Chesh.  
widow ... .. A. & I. 1624
- „ Thomas of Aldford, Chesh. husbandman A. & I. 1624
- Shone, Margaret, of Penley, Flints, widow  
Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1628
- Shorroock, George, of Heath Charnock, Lancs. I. 1637
- „ Mary, of Ribleton, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. 1672
- „ Richard, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs.,  
linen webster ... .. W. & I. 1636
- Shrigley, Thomas, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1621
- Shurley, Cicily, of Adlington, Chesh, widow A. I. &c. 1648
- Shurlock, Henry, of Oxton, Chesh. ... A. 1637
- Shuttleworth, William, of Styall, Chesh. ... A. 1679
- Siddall, George... .. Dep. 1621
- „ (Suddall), James, of Blackburn, Lancs. A. & I. 1648
- „ James, of Bolton, Lancs., mercer ... A. & I. 1648
- „ (Suddall), Captain William, of Bramhall,  
Chesh. ... Alleg. a/c, &c. 1662-64
- See also* Suddall.
- Sidebotham, Peter, of Bradbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. 1674
- Sidgwick, Jane ... .. Dep. &c. 1641
- Simcock, George, of Leftwich, Chesh. .. Dep. &c. 1650
- „ Robert, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
- Simcoe, Anne, of Bunbury Parish, Chesh ... Dep. 1634-5

- Simm, Hugh, of Anderton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1693  
*See also Symme.*
- Simpson, Agnes, of Cockermonth Parish,  
 widow ... Dep. a/c &c. 1634  
 „ Jane ... .. a/c 1623  
 „ William, of Iscoyd, Flints, cooper ... A. & I. 1624  
 „ William, of Liverpool .. Alleg. I. &c. 1694-5  
 „ William, of Nether Knutsford, Chesh.... A. & I. 1667
- Sindrells, John (the elder) of Northenden,  
 Chesh. ... .. W. 1665
- Singleton, Christopher, of Chester (late of  
 Kirkham, Lancs.), chapman Alleg. W. 1636  
 „ Elizabeth, of Farrington, Lancs. ... I. 1627  
 „ George, of Styning, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1692  
 „ William, of Dalton in Furness Parish,  
 Lancs.... .. Copy W. &c. 1634
- Skerratt, Anne & Margaret, of Weston, Chesh.  
 Alleg. I. & a/c 1685
- Slack, Mary, of Macclesfield, Chesh., spinster Dep. &c. 1667
- Slater, Robert, of Woodhouses, Parish Ashton-  
 under-Lyne, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1632
- Small, — ... .. Alleg. 1665
- Smalshaw, Hugh, of Parbold, Lancs., linnen  
 webster ... .. I. 1699
- Smarley, John [of Barrow Parish, Chesh.]  
 Alleg. Nun. W. 1623-4
- Smethurst, Bartholomew, of Bury Parish,  
 Lancs. ... .. Inter. 1634  
 „ Edward, of Oldham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679-80  
 „ Jane, of Bury Parish, Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1637-8  
 „ Jeremiah, of Warrington Alleg. & Dep. 1696
- Smith, — (deceased husband of Dorothy  
 Smith) ... .. A. —  
 „ Alice, of Alcombe, Parish Astbury, Chesh. A. 1637  
 „ Anne, of Dunham Massey, Chesh., spinster  
 Alleg. & Dep 1670  
 „ Anne, of Sinderland, Parish Bowdon,  
 Chesh. ... .. A. 1637

Smith, Elizabeth, of Brerecliffe, Chap. Burnley, Lancs. ... ..	Libel. 1682
„ George, of Washway, Dunham Massey, Chesh., yeoman ... ..	I. 1699
„ Henry ... ..	Alleg. 1641
„ Hugh, of Audlem, Chesh, yeoman	W. Dep. &c. 1660-62
„ Hugh, of Bretherton, Lancs., husbandman	A. I. &c. 1665
„ Jane, of Clotton, Chesh., widow	Alleg. & Dep. 1685
„ Jane, of Warmincham, Chesh., spinster Alleg. Nun. W. &c.	1696
„ Joan, of Oulerton, Chesh. ...	A. & I. 1667
„ John, ... ..	Alleg.—
„ John, of Frodisham, Chesh. ...	Alleg. &c. 1624
„ John, of Heaton, Norris, Lancs.	W. Dep. &c. 1623-4
„ John, of Ratcliff, Lancs. ...	A. 1686
„ John, of Rowton (?), Chesh, ...	Dep. &c. 1663-4
„ Lawrence ... ..	Alleg. 1690
„ Margery, of Clauterbrooke in Swetten- ham, Chesh., spr. Alleg. Dep. &c.	1661-2
„ Mary, of Rochdale, Lancs., widow ...	Alleg. 1621
„ Mary, of Stapehill, Parish Middleton, Lancs., widow ... ..	Alleg. & W. 1694
„ Richard ... ..	Alleg. 1666-7
„ Richard ... ..	Dep. &c. 1623-4
„ Richard, of Cuerdley, Lancs. ...	I. 1633
„ Richard, of Pennington, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-6
„ Robert, of Sandbach, Chesh. ...	Alleg. &c. 1671
„ Samuel, of Salford, Lancs. ...	Alleg. 1673
„ Simon, of Atherton, Lancs. ...	Alleg. 1621
„ Thomas ... ..	I. 1667
„ Thomas, of Burnley, Lancs. ...	A 1679
„ Thomas, of Coln, Lancs. ...	Dep. &c. 1668
„ Thomas, of Hatherton, Chesh., Bart.	Alleg. 1675
„ Thomas, of Pickton, Chesh. ...	Dep. &c. 1639
„ Thomas, of Whitley, Chesh. ...	a/c 1664
„ William, of Preston in Amounderness, ironmonger ... ..	I. 1690
„ William, of Rowton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c.	1661-2

- Snelson (*alias* Lockett), Emme, of Withington.  
 Chesh. ... .. A. 1637  
 „ John, of Astle, Chesh, yeoman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664  
 Solly, John, of Liverpool ... .. Citation 1696  
 Somester, Adam, of Manchester, chapman  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664  
 Sorocold, James ... .. Dep. &c. 1674  
 „ John, of the Parish of Manchester ... Dep. 1621  
 „ Owen, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. 1637  
 „ Thomas, of Barton, Lancs., gentle-  
 man ... .. Copy W. 1680  
 Southworth, Henry, of Turners Green, Lancs. A. 1664  
 Sowerbutts, Edmund, of Shaw, Psh. Rib-  
 chester, Lancs. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1634  
 „ Ralph [of Whittingham, Lancs., hus-  
 bandman] ... Alleg. Dep. 1634  
 Spakeman, George ... .. Dep. 1662  
 Sparke, John, of Chester, gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1639  
 Speakman, *see* Spakeman.  
 Speir, Robert ... .. Alleg. 1690  
 Spencer, John, of Hirstwood in Burnley, Lancs.  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1688  
 „ Robert, of Great Sanghall, Chesh.,  
 yeoman ... .. Alleg. 1639  
 Spragg, Anne, of Knutsford, Chesh., spinster A. 1648  
 Sproson, John, of Chester ... .. Alleg—  
 „ John, of Chester ... .. Dep. 1623  
 Spruce, Jane, of Norcott, Chesh. ... I. 1699  
 Standen, Henry, of Clitheroe [yeoman] ... Dep. 1634  
 Standish, Edward .. ... Dep. 1696  
 „ (Sir) Richard, of Duxbury, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1695  
 Stanfield (*alias* Smith), Charles, of Wrighting-  
 ton, Lancs., yeoman... Alleg. W. &c. 1692  
 Stainton, William, of Strangways, Manchester  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3  
*See also* Stanton.  
 Staninought, Lawrence, of Kirkby, Lancs. A. & I. 1667  
*See also* Stanninought.

- Stanley, Edward, of Mowhall, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1693  
 „ Henry ... .. Alleg. 1638  
 „ James, Rector of Mobberley, Chesh.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-8  
 „ John, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh. Alleg. & a/c 1692  
 Stanninought, Thomas, of Fazakerley, Lancs.  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1635  
 „ Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... Dep. 1622  
*See also Staninought.*  
 Stanton, Richard, of Formby, Lancs., husbandman I. 1630  
*See also Stainton.*  
 Stapleton (*alias* Marcall), Margaret ... Dep. 1640  
 „ Thomas, Senior ... Alleg. &c. 1625  
 Starkey, Elizabeth, of Stretton, Chesh. widow,  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1686  
 „ John ... .. Inter. 1627  
 „ Richard ... .. I. 1666  
 „ Thomas, of Huncoat ... A. & I. 1690  
 „ Thomas, of Stretton, Chesh., Esq. ... Dep.—  
 Steele, George [of Barthomley, Chesh.] Dep. &c. 1631-2  
 „ John, of Bridgmere, Chesh. ... A. 1686  
 „ Sarah, of Willaston, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1685  
 „ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639  
 Stevenson, Nicholas, Clerk, Rector of S. Mary's,  
 Chester ... .. Alleg. 1673  
 „ Thomas, of Manchester .. Alleg. 1682  
 „ William, of Whittle-le-Woods, Lancs.  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1696-7  
 Stirrop, John, of Kenyon, Lancs., chapman  
 Copy W. &c. 1684-5  
 Stockdale, Joseph, of Manchester ... Dep. —  
 „ Leonard ... Alleg. 1639  
 Stockley, Anne, of Newall, Chesh., spinster  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667  
 „ Peter, of Lach Dennis, Chesh. ... A. 1636  
 Stockton, Thomas, of Manchester Alleg. & Dep. 1688  
 Stofford, Thomas, Chancellor of the Diocese  
 of Chester ... .. Dep. 1637

- Stoke, John, of Bickley, Chesh., husbandman A. & I. 1624
- Stones, Adam, of Sharples, Lancs. Renun. of Prob. 1679
- „ Ralph, of Hollingreave-in-Tottington,  
Lancs., spring maker Alleg. W. Dep. 1696
- Stopforth, John, of Little Hoole, Lancs.,  
yeoman ... Alleg. & Dep. 1693-4
- Stott, James, of Heywood, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1649
- Strange, Thomas ... Inter. &c. 1665
- Street, Richard, of Chester, beer brewer  
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1686
- „ William, of Chester, Alderman Alleg. & Dep. 1696
- Strengthfellow, Ralph, of Rochdale, Lancs.... Alleg. &c. 1621  
*See also* Stringfellow.
- Stretch, Mary, of Church Hulme, Chesh.,  
spinster ... a/c &c. 1698-9
- Strettle, Robert, of Marthall, Chesh., yeoman A. I. & a/c 1648
- „ William ... Dep. 1667
- Stringer, Isabel ... Dep. 1635-6
- „ John ... ——— 1686
- Stringfellow, Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs.,  
yeoman ... I. & Dep. 1685  
*See also* Strengthfellow.
- Strongitharm, Henry, of Hurleston, Chesh.,  
yeoman ... W. 1687
- „ Katerine, of Carringham, widow ... a/c 1630-1
- Suche, William, of Lathom, Lancs., husband-  
man ... W. & I. 1631
- Suddall, Alice, of Blackburn Parish Lancs.  
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1625
- „ Isabel, of Much Harwood, Lancs.,  
spinster ... W. Dep. &c. 1670-71
- „ John, of Blackburn, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1625-6
- „ John, of Pilkington, Lancs. ... Citation 1661
- „ William, of Bramhall ... Dep. &c. 1661  
*See also* Siddall.
- Sumner, John, of Macclesfield, Chesh, hus-  
bandman ... A. & I. 1667
- Sumpner, William, of Farrington, Lancs. ... Dep. 1671

- Sutcliffe, Barnard, of Fulshaw, Lancs., yeoman  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674
- Sutton, Elizabeth, of Nantwich, spinster ... A. & I. 1667
- „ Ellen, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow I. Dep. &c. 1675-80
- „ Thomas, of Lower Whitley, Chesh.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635
- „ William ... .. Dep. a/c &c. 1665
- Swann, George, of Withymore in Dodcott-  
 cum-Wilksley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1684
- Swettenham, Richard, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
- „ William, of Swettenham, Chesh., gentle-  
 man ... .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
- Swift, Thomas ... .. Dep. 1678
- Swindells, John, of Drake Carr, Disley, Chesh.,  
 cobbler ... .. I. 1667
- „ William, of Disley, Chesh. ... A. 1637
- Swinton, John, of Bexton, Chesh., joiner  
 Copy W. Dep. &c. 1685
- „ John, of Crowley, Parish Great Budworth,  
 Chesh. yeoman ... .. W. &c. 1680
- Symme (Simm), Jane, of Anderton, Lancs.,  
 widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
- See also* Simm.
- Talbot, (Sir) John, of Salisbury, Lancs., Knight  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660
- Tankard, Ralph, of Church Coppenhall, Chesh.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1689
- „ Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh., yeoman I. 1698
- Tarbock, Ellen, of Runcorn, Chesh., widow  
 Alleg. I. a/c &c. 1663-4
- „ Henry ... .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1670
- „ Henry ... .. Alleg. &c. 1676
- „ James, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs.,  
 husbandman ... .. I. 1637
- Tarleton, Hugh, of Marbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-1
- Tarvin, Richard, of Timperley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1667
- Tatlock, Edward, of Liverpool, Joiner ... A. 1646
- „ Thomas, of Simonswood .. Dep. 1646



- Tattersall, John, of Samlesbury, Lancs. Inter. &c. 1640-1
- Taylor, Abraham, of Oldham, Lancs., badger A. & I. 1647
- „ Alice, of Chorley, Lancs., spinster ... Alleg. 1686
- „ Andrew, of Brindstagh, Chesh., gentleman ... a/c &c. 1630
- „ Anne, of Lowside Parish Oldham, Lancs., widow ... A. & I. 1647
- „ Anne, of Samlesbury, Lancs., spinster Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671
- „ Anthony of Penwortham, Lancs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1661
- „ Catherine, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh., spinster ... W. & I. 1625
- „ Edward, of Stockport, Chesh, joiner Alleg. W. Dep. 1696-7
- „ Elizabeth, of Castleton Moore, Parish Rochdale ... a/c 1637
- „ Elizabeth, of Levenshulme, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1646-7
- „ Hugh, of Marbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
- „ James of Castleton Moore, Parish Rochdale ... Alleg. 1624
- „ John, of Brimstage, Chesh., gentn. ... Alleg. 1687
- „ John, of Chatterton, Parish Oldham, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1647
- „ John, of Chester, innkeeper I. a/c Dep. 1684-6
- „ John, of Saddleworth ... A. & I. 1647
- „ John, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1633
- „ John, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1635
- „ Miles, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., yeoman ... Copy W. Dep. &c. 1687
- „ Ralph, of Skelderslow, Parish Saddleworth, Yorks. ... Alleg. &c. 1626
- „ Richard, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs, carpenter ... W. & I. 1690
- „ Richard, of Carden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661
- „ Robert ... Dep. 1639
- „ Thomas ... Dep. &c. 1665
- „ Thurstan, of Heath Charnock, Lancs.... A & I. 1661

Tench, Hugh, of Nantwich, Chesh.	...	Dep. &c.	1671-2
Thelwell, Thomas of Houlme, Lancs, white-smith	...	...	W. 1664
Thomason, Elizabeth	...	...	a/c 1672
„ Thomas, of Milton Green, Chesh.	...	...	Tuit. 1642
Thomlinson, <i>see</i> Tomlinson.			
Thompson, Elizabeth, of Boothes	...	...	I. 1671
„ James, of Singleton, Lancs.	Alleg.	I. &c.	1634-5
„ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs.	...	...	W. 1664
Thornley (or Thorniley), Alice, of Sandbach, Chesh., spinster	...	...	Dep. &c, 1631-2
„ Cicely, of Stockport Parish, Chesh., widow	...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1630
„ Elizabeth, of Tockholes, Lancs, spinster	...	Dep. &c.	1635
„ William, of Cheadle, Chesh.	...	...	A. 1637
Thornton, Christopher, of Preston Parish, Lancs.	...	...	Dep. &c. 1634
„ Ralph, of Chester	...	...	Sent. 1637
Thorpe, Isaac, of Prestwich, Lancs., husbandman	...	a/cs	1676
„ John, of Levenshulme, Lancs.	...	Dep. &c.	1624
„ John, of Little Moss, Lancs.	...	I. &c.	1662
„ Robert, of Oldham, Lancs.	Alleg.	a/c &c.	1664
Tickle, Edward, of Parr, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	...	1685-6
Ticknor, Robert, of Liverpool	...	Alleg. &c.	1678
Tildesley (or Tyldesley), Elizabeth of Morleys, Lancs., widow	...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1632-3
„ (Lady) Frances, of Morleys, Lancs., widow	...	...	A. 1691
„ James	...	...	Dep. 1661
„ Thomas, of Pemberton, Lancs.	...	...	a/c 1679
Tilston, John	...	...	Dep. 1632
„ Mary, of Huxley, Chesh., widow	...	...	Sent. 1663
Timmis, Robert, of Chorlton, Chesh.	...	Alleg.	1690
Tinkler, Thomas, of Aspull, Lancs., husbandman	...	...	A. & I 1647
Toft, Elizabeth, of Macclesfield, Chesh., widow	Alleg.	...	1679
Tomkyn, Margaret, of Malpas, Chesh., widow	A. & I.	...	1624
Tomlinson, Elizabeth, of Herdshaw (Earnshaw), Parish Sandbach, Chesh.	...	Dep. &c.	1661

- Tomlinson, Lawrence, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs.,  
 husbandman ... .. W. & I. 1690  
 „ Ralph, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs. ... .. A. 1679  
 Tootell, Richard, of Aynsworth, Lancs. .. A. & I. 1661  
 „ (*alias* French), Richard, of Charnock  
 Richard, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1663  
 Torkington, Alice, of Tarvin, Chesh., widow A. 1637  
 Towers, Bartholomew ... .. Dep. 1636  
 „ William, of Mouldsworth, Chesh. ... Dep. 1629  
 Towerton, John, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1671-2  
 Towne, John ... .. Inter. 1630?  
 „ John, of Burnley, Lancs., husbandman Dep. &c. 1637  
 Townley, Joshua, of Habergham Eaves, Lancs. W. & I. 1699  
 „ Richard, of Carhall, Lancs., Esquire ... Dep. &c. 1631-2  
 Townshend, Robert, of Duddon, Chesh., tailor A. & I. 1639  
 Townson, William ... .. Dep. &c. 1633  
 Trafford, (Sir) Cecil, of Trafford, Lancs.  
 Knight ... Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1672-4  
 „ (Sir) Edmund, of Trafford, Lancs.,  
 Knight . . . Alleg. &c. 1675-6  
 „ Edmund, of Trafford, Lancs., Esquire  
 Alleg. & Dep. 1692  
 Travis (or Travers), George, of Blakeley,  
 Lancs. ... Dep. I. &c. 1664-5  
 „ Henry, of Bedford Leigh, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1626  
 „ James, of Woodhouses, Ashton-under-  
 Lyne ... .. A. I. & a/c 1647  
 „ Jane, of Lower Peover, Chesh., widow  
 Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1646  
 „ John, of Sharson, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1699  
 „ Mary, of Spurstow, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1683  
 „ Troylus, of Cheetham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638  
 „ William, of Wigan ... Alleg. &c. 1631  
 Tristram, William, of Liverpool ... Dep. 1622  
 Tudman, Henry, of Sandiway, Chesh. ... A. 1637  
 Tue, William, of Alpraham, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1631  
 Turner, Elizabeth, of Haigh, Lancs., spinster Dep. &c. 1637  
 „ Jane ... .. Inter. 1646-7

Turner, John ... ..	...	Dep. 1671
„ Richard, of Hale, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1640-1
„ Robert, of Brooke, Chesh.	...	W. & I. 1683
„ Thomas ... ..	...	Alleg. 1692
„ Thomas, of Altrincham, Chesh.	...	A. 1682
Turnock, Thomas, of Woodhall, Parish Bury, Lancs, gentn. ...	Alleg W. Dep. &c.	1662
Turton, Richard [of Rainow, Chesh.] ...	Dep. &c.	1631
Tyldesley, <i>see</i> Tildesley.		
Tyrer, Margaret, of Alcar, Lancs, widow	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1692
Tyther, Edward, of Tilston, Chesh. ...	A.	1647
Unsworth, Elizabeth, widow ...	Dep. &c.	1627
„ William, of Warrington, Lancs.	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1661
Urmston, Elizabeth, widow ...	Dep.	1622
„ Robert, of Alderley Parish, Chesh. ...	Alleg.	1667
„ Widow ... ..	I. —	
Vaudrey (or Vawdrey), Ellen, of Somerford, Chesh., spinster ... ..	I.	1631
„ Margaret, of Banckehall in Hale, Chesh., widow ... ..	a/c	1663
„ Randle ... ..	Dep.	1633
„ Randle ... ..	Dep.	1634
„ Robert ... ..	Dep. &c.	1634-5
Vaughan, Anne, of Upton, Chesh. ...	Alleg.	1677
„ Richard, Clerk, Rector of Coddington, Chesh. ... ..	Alleg. &c.	1670
Venables, George (the elder), of Agden, Chesh., gentn. ... ..	I.	1649
„ John, of Middlewich, Chesh. ...	a/c	1649
„ Richard ... ..	Dep.	1639
„ Samuel, of Agden, Chesh., gentleman...	Alleg.	1687
Vernon, James, of Lowhill, in West Derby, Lancs., Esqre. ... ..	Alleg. &c.	1692-3
„ Richard ... ..	Dep.	1629
„ Robert, of Middlewich, Chesh. ...	A.	1637
„ Thomas, of Weston, Chesh. ...	I.	1684
„ William, of Stoneley, Chesh.	Alleg. a/c &c.	1682-3
Wade, Hugh ... ..	a/c's	1626

- Wainwright, Dorothy, of Ditton, Lancs. ... A. 1642  
 „ Ellen, of Eastham, Chesh. ... Dep. 1630  
 „ Geoffrey ... .. Dep. 1635  
 „ John, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... Citation 1647  
 „ John ... .. Dep. 1661  
 Walch, *see* Walsh.  
 Walker, Edward, of Norley, Chesh. ... A. 1637  
 „ Ellen, of Lower Alderley, Chesh.,  
   spinster ... .. Alleg. &c. 1686  
 „ George, of Litherland, Lancs., blacksmith W. 1661  
 „ Henry ... .. Alleg. 1621  
 „ Hugh, of Gorstage Green, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-3  
 „ Nicholas, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.,  
   gentn. ... .. Alleg. &c. 1684  
 „ Robert ... .. Alleg. 1637  
 „ Sarah, of Sutton, Chesh., Spinster ... W. & I. 1690  
 „ Thomas, of Church Shocklach, Chesh. A. 1679  
 „ Thomas, of Didsbury, Lancs., yeoman A. & Tuit. 1637  
 „ Thomas [of Newton, Parish Mottram,  
   Chesh.] ... .. Dep. 1624  
 „ William, of Great Budworth, Chesh. ... Dep. 1621  
 Wallell, John, of Welch Whittle, Parish  
   Standish ... .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1636  
 „ Richard, of Welch Whittle, Lancs., yeo-  
   man ... .. I. & a/c 1664  
 Waller, Thomas ... .. Dep. &c. 1628-9  
 Walley, Charles, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1666  
 „ George, of Shipbrook .. .. Dep. &c. 1640  
 „ John ... .. Tuit. 1691  
 „ Katherine, of Lightly Hill, Sandbach,  
   Chesh., widow ... .. W. & I. 1665  
 „ Richard, of Boughton, Chester ... I. 1690  
 „ Thomas, of Shipbrook, Chesh., gentn.  
   Renunciatn. of A. 1667  
*See also* Whaley and Whalley.  
 Walls, William, of Liverpool ... A. 1691  
 Walmsley, John ... .. Dep. &c. 1697  
 „ John, of Brindle, Lancs. ... W. 1637

Walmsley, William, of Eastham, Chesh. ...	A. & I. 1665
Walsh, Thomas, of Widdens W. Appleton, Lancs. ...	A. & I. 1665
Walton, Reginald (or Reynold), of Wood- church, Chesh. ...	Dep. &c. 1641
„ Robert, of Witton, Chesh., gentleman	Dep. &c. 1631-2
Walworth (or Walwork), Edward, of Barrow. Chesh. ...	Alleg. a/c &c. 1664
„ James ...	I. 1670
„ Roger ...	a/c 1624
„ Thomas, of Northenden, Chesh., yeoman	I. 1682
Warburton, Joan, of Agden, Chesh., widow ...	Alleg. 1623
„ John, of Bromfeild, Parish Gt. Bud- worth, Chesh. ...	Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ John, of Winnington, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635-6
„ Peter, of Arley, Chesh., Esqre.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1626-7
„ Thomas, of Bowden, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1699
Ward, Dorothy, of Adlington, Chesh., spinster	A. & I. 1648
„ Joseph, Clerk, Rector of Warrington	Renun. of A. 1690-1
„ Nathaniel, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ...	A. 1682
„ Richard, of Bedford, Lancs.	Alleg. a/c &c. 1663
„ William, of Samlesbury ...	Dep. &c. 1621
Wareing, Edward, of Chorley, Lancs. ...	A. & I. 1690
Warmincham, Richard, of Willaston, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c. 1627-8
Warrington, Edward ...	I. 1668
„ John ...	A. 1630
Wasse, John, of Hunsterson, Chesh., yeoman	a/c 1664
Waterhouse, Robert ...	Dep. &c. 1675
Watmough, Thomas, of Barnston, Chesh. ...	A. I. a/c 1664
„ William, of Chester ...	Dep. &c. 1640
„ William, of Storeton, Chesh., husband- man ...	A. & I. 1622
Watson Francis, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ...	I.—
Wearam, Richard, of Church Lawton, Chesh.	I. 1626
Wearden, Charles, of Leyland, Lancs.	Renun. of P. 1626
<i>See also Werden.</i>	

- Weaver, Gabriel, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1639  
 „ Gabriel, of Chester, draper ... W. 1634  
 „ Robert, of Ashton ... Alleg. &c. 1644
- Webster, Alexander, of Horwich, Lancs. ... I. 1635  
 „ Robert, of Over Whitley, Chesh. Dep. a/c &c. 1674-6  
 „ William, of Bickley, Chesh. ... I. 1698-9  
 „ William, of Kirkby, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
- Welby, Adlard, of the College of Manchester,  
 gentn. ... .. A. 1637
- Welch, *see* Walsh and Welsh.
- Weld, Elizabeth, of Wistaston, Chesh., widow  
 Alleg. & Nun. W. 1668-9
- Welsh, John, of Ince, Chesh., blacksmith  
 Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661  
 „ William, of Chester ... .. Alleg. 1637  
*See also* Walsh.
- Werden, John ... .. Prohibico 1690  
 „ Thomas, of Croston, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40  
*See also* Wearden.
- West, Michael, of Lowhill ... .. I. 1627
- Westhead, Peter, of Westhead in Lathom, Lancs. I. & a/c 1624
- Weston, Alice, of Madeley, Chesh., widow ... Dep. &c. 1663  
 „ Ralph, Clerk, Rector of Harthill, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1641  
 „ William, of Asmoore, Chesh., yeoman  
 Alleg. & W. 1681
- Whaley, Ellen, of Kirkham, Lancs. ... Dep. 1636
- Whallel, Richard ... .. Dep. &c. 1664
- Whalley, Elizabeth, of Haskeine, Lancs.,  
 widow ... .. Alleg. W. &c. 1670  
 „ Henry, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... a/c 1630  
 „ Hugh, of Mellor, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1634  
 „ John, of Billington, Lancs. . . . Citation 1699  
 „ Richard, of Boughton, Chester ... a/c 1690  
 „ Thomas, of Coalpits in Blackburn, Lancs. Dep. 1639  
 „ Thomas, of Rivington, Lancs. ... I. 1630  
*See also* Walley, Whaley, & Whallel.
- Whatton, Henry, of Sefton, Lancs., husband-  
 man ... .. W. & I. 1665

- Whitby, Edward, of Chester, Esquire ... Alleg. 1639  
 „ Margery, of Thornton Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630-1  
 „ Robert, of Chester, Alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40  
 „ Thomas, of Boughton, Chester, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638  
 „ Thomas, of Hoole, nr. Chester ... Dep. &c. 1669  
 „ Thomas, of Hoole, nr. Chester, gentn. Alleg. & Inter. 1693
- Whitchcote, Charles, of Rostherne, Chesh., Esquire ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677
- Whitefield, Ellen, of Fearnhead, Parish Warrington ... Inter. 1635
- Whitehead, Edmund, of Chatterton ... I. 1630  
 „ Elizabeth, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664  
 „ Ellen, of Guilden Sutton Parish, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637  
 „ Henry, of Stansfield, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ... a/c Dep. &c. 1623  
 „ John, of Bury, Lancs. ... Alleg. I. a/c &c. 1670  
 „ John, of Lathom, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1630  
 „ John, of Saddleworth, Yorks. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680  
 „ John, of Warmrowe, Parish Lathom, Lancs. ... a/c 1630-1  
 „ Margaret, of Lyme, Chap. Oldham, Lancs. ... Dep. 1625  
 „ Richard, of Pillsworth, Parish Middleton, Lancs ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671  
 „ Richard, of Toxteth, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1673  
 „ Robert, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624  
 „ Robert, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1627
- Whiteside, John, of Shippoole, Parish Poulton a/c 1634
- Whitle, *see* Whittle.
- Whitley, Richard, of Frodsham, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-72  
 „ Thomas, of Lower Whitley, Chesh. ... Dep. 1628
- Whitlinge, John, of Hale, Lancs. ... Dep. 1663



- Whittaker, Isabel, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1684  
   „ James ... .. Dep. &c. 1668  
   „ John ... .. Inter. 1622  
   „ John ... .. Dep. 1632  
   „ Nicholas, of Healey, Lancs. ... A. 1664  
 Whittingham, George, of Newpale, Chesh. ... Libel 1666-7  
   „ Margaret, of Middlewich, Chesh. .. I. 1699  
   „ Timothy, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... A. 1637  
 Whittington, *see* Withington.  
 Whittle, Richard ... .. I. 1673  
   „ Richard, of Longton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4  
   „ Richard, of Pulford, Chesh. ... A. 1637  
   „ Robert, of Bromborough, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1638-9  
   „ Thomas, of Parr, Parish Prescott, Lancs. Tuit. 1637  
   „ William ... .. Alleg. & Inv. 1673-4  
 Whitworth, Ralph, of Newton Psh., Manchester Alleg. 1630  
 Wickstead, Richard, of Nantwich, Chesh.  
   Alleg. Dep. &c. 1623-4  
 Widdens, Mary, of Chester, spinster Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1692  
   „ Thomas, of Norley, Chesh. Alleg. & W. 1648  
 Widneshall, Richard, of Alvanley, Chesh. ... A. 1642  
 Widows, Cecily, of Manchester, widow ... Dep. 1624  
 Wilbraham, Richard [of Brindley, Chesh.],  
   gentleman ... .. Alleg. 1647  
   „ Richard, of Doddleston, Chesh. ... Citation 1621  
   „ William, of Walston, Nantwich Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662-3  
 Wilcock, Thomas, of Chester... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-8  
 Wilcoxon, Ellenor, widow ... .. a/c 1672  
   „ Katherine, of Middlewich, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1632  
   „ Richard ... .. Dep. &c. 1668  
   „ Richard, of Manley, Chesh., yeoman ... I. 1699  
 Wilde (or Wyld), Jane, of the Park, Parish  
   Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., spinster W. 1667  
   „ Thomas, of Culcheth, Lancs. ... A. 1642  
   „ Thomas, of Pesferlong in Culcheth,  
   Lancs., yeoman ... .. W. I. &c. 1690  
 Wilding, Agnes, of Longton, Lancs., widow  
   W. I. a/c &c. 1664-5

Wilding, Anne, widow	...	...	Dep. 1664
„ Edward, of Longton, Lancs.	...	...	I. 1637
„ Peter, of Warrington, Lancs.	..	..	Citation 1696
Wilkes, Richard, of Nantwich, Chesh.	...	...	Alleg. 1621
Wilkins ( <i>alias</i> Williamson), Richard, of Penwortham Parish, Lancs., husbandman			W. & I. 1634
Wilkinson, Henry, of Formby, Lancs.	...	...	A. & I. 1664
„ Hugh	...	...	Dep. 1663
„ James, of Newton, Chesh.	...	...	Dep.? 1674
„ John, of Newton in Kingsley, Chesh.	Alleg. &	Dep.	1673
„ Laurence, of Coppenhall, Chesh.	...	...	Dep. 1632
„ Richard, of Hulme, Parish Manchester			Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2
„ Thomas	...	...	Dep. 1680-1
„ Thomas, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Alleg. Dep. &c.		1631-2
„ William, of Heaton, Lancs., yeoman	...	...	A. 1660
Williams, Anne, of Wrenbury, Chesh.	Alleg. &	Dep.	1698
„ Catherine, of Worthenbury, Parish Bangor			Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640
„ Esther, of Chester, spinster			Dep. &c. 1694-5
„ Lewis, of Wigan, Lancs.	...	...	Dep. &c. 1624
„ Percival, of Chester	...	...	A. 1642
„ Richard, of Chester	...	...	a/c 1683
„ Thomas, of Newbold, Chesh.	...	Alleg. &c.	1661
„ William	...	...	Dep. 1670
Williamson, Hugh, of Chowley, Chesh., gentleman	...	...	Alleg. & I. 1664
„ Jane, of Ditton, Lancs., widow	...	W. & I.	1631
„ Jonathan, of Childwall, Lancs.	...	a/c	1698
„ Mary, of Chowley, Chesh., widow	...	I.	1664
„ Ralph, of Liverpool, Mariner	...	A.	1679
„ Randle, of Bangor, Flints, carpenter	...	W. & I.	1623
„ Richard	...	...	Dep. 1679
„ Richard	..	...	Dep. &c. 1667-8
„ Robert, of Chowley, Chesh., gentleman			Alleg. & Dep. 1700
„ Robert, of Poolton-cum-Seacombe, Chesh.			Alleg. Dep. &c. 1627

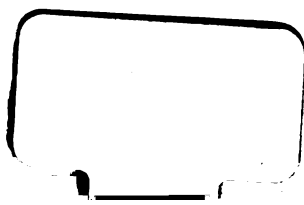
- Willimot, Roger, of Rostherne, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1666
- Wilme, Alice, of Dalome, Parish Warrington Dep. &c. 1641
- „ John ... .. Dep. 1649
- Wilson, Dorothy, of Colne, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. &c. 1694
- „ George, Not. Pub. Proctor of the Consistory Court of Chester ... Alleg. &c. 1672
- „ John, of Hanmer Parish, Flints, yeoman A. & I. 1690
- „ Nathan ... .. Dep. 1688
- Winnington (Wynnington), Thomas ... Alleg. 1623
- Winstanley, —, of Warrington ... A. 1691
- Withers, Robert, of Blakenhall, Chesh., husbandman ... .. Alleg. & W. 1622
- Withington, Nicholas, of Hatherton Dep. &c. 1649-50
- „ Oliver ... .. Alleg. &c. 1641
- „ William ... .. Citation 1646
- Wolfall, James, of Knowsley, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1621
- „ Richard, of Melling, Lancs., yeoman ... a/c 1624-5
- Wolfe, John, of Marton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1649
- Wolfenden, Anne, of Hades in Hundersfield, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1692
- „ James, of Hades in Hundersfield, Lancs., yeoman .. Alleg. & Dep. 1688-9
- „ Richard, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1633
- „ Thomas ... .. Dep. 1626
- Wolfenhead, Simon, of Ratcliffe, Lancs. ... Citation 1666
- Wolsenhulme, Henry, of Hopwood, Parish Middleton ... .. A. 1675
- Wolsey, Nicholas, of Chester... .. A. 1642
- Wolstenholme, *see* Wolsenhulme.
- Wood, Margaret, of Dinckley, Lancs., widow W. & I. 1636
- Woodcock, Ralph, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
- „ William, of Church Hulme, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & Dep. 1691
- Woodfen, Richard ... .. I. & a/c 1670
- Woods, James, of Chester ... .. Dep. 1668-9
- „ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... I. 1699
- „ Sarah, of Kingsley ... .. Citation 1695

- Woods, Thomas, of Hockley, Essex, gentleman  
 Dep. &c. 1633-4
- „ William, of Sutton, Lancs. ... Citation 1700
- Woodward, George, of Croton ... Alleg. 1632
- Woodyer, Elizabeth, of Cuddington, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1671
- Woose, Ann ... Inter. 1636
- Woosey, Peter, of Bickersteth, Lancs. ... A. 1679
- Worrall, Elizabeth, of Aston, Parish Runcorn,  
 Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-5
- „ Robert, of Kelsall, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1641
- „ Thomas, of Milton Green, Chesh.  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662-3
- „ Thomas, of Sutton, nr. Halton, Chesh. A. 1637
- Worthington, Alice, of the Parish of Man-  
 chester, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1637-8
- „ Francis, of Dutton, Chesh. ... a/c 1675
- „ John ... Artli. —
- „ Robert, of Euxton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1636
- „ Robert, of Hattersley, Chesh., clerk  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
- Wright, Catherine, of Congleton, Chesh., widow  
 A. & I. 1665
- „ Frances, of Chester, widow Dep. &c. 1675-6
- „ Godfrey ... Dep. 1672
- „ Jane, of Lyons otherwise Holt, Denbighs,  
 widow ... Alleg. &c. 1694
- „ John [of Bickerton, Chesh.] ... Alleg. 1623
- „ John, of Piccopbank, Lancs., clerk  
 Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-6
- „ John, of Willaston, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1630
- „ Joseph, of Salford, Lancs. ... Citation 1694
- „ Mary, of Hankers in Euxton, Lancs.,  
 widow ... Alleg. & W. 1669
- „ Patrick, of Liverpool ... Alleg. & I. 1700
- „ Richard, of Cronton, Parish Prescott,  
 Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1622-3
- „ Richard, of Pulford Parish, Chesh., gentn.  
 Citation 1643

Wright, Roger ...	...	Alleg. & Dep.	1639
„ Roger, of Poulton, Lancs.	...	A.	1637
„ Thomas, of Holt, Denbighs., gentleman	...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1680
„ Thomas, of Hurleston, Chesh., yeoman	...	W. I. &c.	1684
„ Thomas, of Marsh Yate, Chesh., yeoman	...	A.	1690
„ William, of Elton, Chesh. [yeoman]	...	Dep. &c.	1635
„ William, of Neston Parish, Chesh.	...	I.	1665
Wrightington, (Sir) Edward, Bart.	...	Alleg. &c.	1661
Wrigley, Henry, of Hopwood, Lancs., yeoman	...	Probate, I. a/c	Dep. &c. 1661
Wynne, Godfrey, of Chester	...	Dep.	1629
Yannis, John, of Witton, Chesh.	...	Alleg. Dep. &c.	1638
Yate, John, of Yatebank	...	A.	1637
„ Thomas, of Kekewick, Chesh.	...	Alleg. Nun. W.	1646
„ William, of Lydiate, Lancs., husbandman	...	Tuit.	1637
Yates, Anne	...	I.	—
„ John, of Chester	...	A.	1637
„ Mary, of Livesey, Lancs., widow	...	W. & I.	1690
„ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs.	...	a/c	1696
Yearwood, Thomas, of Nether Knutsford, Chesh.	...	I. & a/c	1634
Young, John, of Chester, mercer, alderman	...	Dep.	1676
„ Mary, of Puddington, Chesh., widow	...	Alleg. & W.	1677
„ Richard	...	A.	1623
„ Robert	...	Alleg. & Dep.	1640









Widener Library



3 2044 098 621 485